

**BORNH**

ISSN 2724-4393

**Volume 1, Number 1, 2021**



**BORNH**

**Bulletin of  
Regional  
Natural History**

Formerly **Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli**





# BORNH

Bulletin of  
Regional  
Natural History

Formerly **Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli**

## Editorial team

### Editorial board

**Professor Antonino Pollio** | President of Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli -  
Managing Director - Academic Editor ([antonino.pollio@unina.it](mailto:antonino.pollio@unina.it))

**Professor Domenico Fulgione** | Editor in Chief  
([domenico.fulgione@unina.it](mailto:domenico.fulgione@unina.it))

### Editor assistants

**Raffaele Viola**

**Maria Buglione**

**Leandro Sgueglia**

### Academic Editors

**Domenico Fulgione** - Editor in Chief

**Carlo Donadio** - Geomorfology

**Karl Duffy** - Botany

**Marco Guida** - Toxicology

**Marco Moracci** - Biochemistry

**Antonino Pollio** - Botany, Algology

**Pasquale Raia** - Paleontology

**Nicola Scafetta** - Climatology

**Giovanni Scopece** - Botany

**Andrea Strazzulli** - Biochemistry

**Marco Trifuggi** - Chemistry

**Valerio Zupo** - Marine Ecology

**Maurizio Fraissinet** - Ornithology

**Maria Buglione** - Zoology

**Gian Carlo Carrada** - Ecology and Marine Ecology

**Diana Barra** - Paleontology

**Fabio Maria Guarino** - Herpetology, Vertebrate zoology

**Filippo Barattolo** - Paleontology

**Luciano Ferrara** - Chemistry

**Nicola Maio** - Zoology, Malacology



# Volume 1, Number 1 2021

---

## **A new station for the endangered fern *Woodwardia radicans* (L.) Sm. (Blechnaceae) in Northern Campania (Italy)**

A. Croce

Original Paper | Published: 4 Jan 2021 | Pages: 1 - 8

---

## **The breaking news on distribution of the Italian hare (*Lepus corsicanus*) in Cilento, Vallo di Diano e Alburni National Park**

M. Buglione, C. Troiano... & D. Fulgione

Original Paper | Published: 4 Jan 2021 | Pages: 9 - 18

---

## **Ocean Acidification alters the composition of decapod crustacean communities associated to *Posidonia oceanica* beds**

V. Zupo & T. Viel

Original Paper | Published: 4 Jan 2021 | Pages: 19 - 27

---

## **Molluscs of the "Real Orto Botanico di Napoli"**

S. Duraccio, G. Fasulo... & O. Soppelsa

Original Paper | Published: 4 Jan 2021 | Pages: 28 - 44

---

## **An ethnobotanical survey of wild edible plants of Campania (Italy)**

A. De Natale, B. Menale... & A. Pollio

Original Paper | Published: 4 Jan 2021 | Pages: 45 - 110

---

## **The brute that never was, life and death of Neanderthal man**

M. Melchionna, A. Mondanaro... & P. Raia

Original Paper | Published: 4 Jan 2021 | Pages: 111 - 119

---

These works are licensed under a **Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License**







BORNH

Bulletin of  
Regional  
Natural History

Formerly **Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli**

## A new station for the endangered fern *Woodwardia radicans* (L.) Sm. (Blechnaceae) in Northern Campania (Italy)

Antonio Croce

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.6092/2724-4393/7571>

### \*Correspondence:

[antocrx@gmail.com](mailto:antocrx@gmail.com)  
[https://orcid.org/  
0000-0002-1549-677X](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-1549-677X)

### Affiliations:

Via Chiesa, 44 - Tuoro,  
81057 Teano (CE), Italy.  
Telephone: 3807991091.

**Accepted:** 30 April 2020

This work is licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License](#)



### Abstract

The thermophilous fern *Woodwardia radicans*, is an iconic species of the Southern Italian flora. This species, endemic to Southern Europe and Macaronesia, likely represents a Macaronesian relict in Europe. Here, I describe a new station for this endangered species, in the Northern part of the Campania region (Southern Italy), that extends northward the distribution limit in the Italian peninsula. The site is located along the stream Savone delle Ferriere, on the Roccamonfina Volcano, within the Roccamonfina-Foce Garigliano Regional Park. The vegetation of the area shows the same feature of other *Woodwardia radicans* communities in Italy and grows on the very steep slopes in the lower part of the gorge of the stream, in a section characterized by huge waterfalls. The new station extends both the area of occupancy (AOO) and the extent of occurrence (EOO), two parameters used to assess the extinction risk by IUCN. In addition, new observations for other fern species, which are rare at regional level (as *Pteris cretica*, *Struthiopteris spicant* and *Dryopteris affinis* subsp. *affinis*), were reported.

**Key words** - Biodiversity, conservation, field research, Habitat directive, flora of Community interest

## Riassunto

La felce termofila *Woodwardia radicans*, è una specie iconica della flora dell'Italia meridionale. Questa specie, endemica dell'Europa meridionale e della Macaronesia, rappresenta probabilmente un relitto macaronesiano in Europa. In questo lavoro, descrivo una nuova stazione situata nel Nord della regione Campania (Italia meridionale) che estende il limite settentrionale di distribuzione di questa specie nella penisola italiana. Il sito è localizzato lungo il corso del torrente Savone delle Ferriere, sul Vulcano di Roccamonfina, entro i confini del Parco Regionale Roccamonfina-foce Garigliano. La vegetazione è caratteristica delle comunità con *Woodwardia radicans* presenti in Italia e occupa versanti molto acclivi, nella porzione inferiore della gola del torrente, in una sezione caratterizzata da alte cascate. La nuova stazione estende i valori di occupazione dell'area (area of occupancy; AOO) e di tasso di occorrenza (extent of occurrence; EOO), parametri usati per valutare il rischio di estinzione secondo i criteri IUCN. Infine, sono riportate nuovi dati distributivi per alcune felci rare a livello regionale (come *Pteris cretica*, *Struthiopteris spicant* e *Dryopteris affinis* subsp. *affinis*).

**Parole chiave** - biodiversità, conservazione, ricerche di campo, Direttiva Habitat, flora di interesse comunitario

## How to cite

A. Croce. (2021). A new station for the endangered fern *Woodwardia radicans* (L.) Sm. (Blechnaceae) in Northern Campania (Italy). Bulletin of Regional Natural History (BORNH), Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli. Vol.1, n.1, pp. 1-8. ISSN 2724-4393.

## Introduction

Distribution data for rare species are essential to assess the extinction risk under the IUCN Red List, as they are used to calculate the Extent of Occurrence (EOO) and the Area of Occupancy (AOO; IUCN, 2012). Therefore, species' conservation planning and management are impossible without a careful description of their distribution ranges.

*Woodwardia radicans* (L.) Sm. is a thermophilous fern endemic to Southern Europe and Macaronesia (Li et al., 2016) and is considered a macaronesian relict in Europe (Pichi Sermolli, 1979). Its highly fragmented distribution extends from Macaronesia (Azores, Madeira and Canaries)

to Atlantic Spain, Portugal, Corse, Southern Italy, Sicily, Algeria and Crete (Gargano et al., 2016). In Italy it is located in 36 stations in Campania, Calabria and Sicily (Fig.1) while in other 24 sites, where it was previously found, it is now considered extinct (Spampinato et al., 2008; Gargano et al., 2016). *Woodwardia radicans* is classified as Vulnerable (VU) for Europe (Christenhusz et al., 2017) and as Endangered (EN) in Italy (Rossi et al., 2016). This species is protected by the Campania Regional law 40/1994 and listed in the annexes II and IV of the Council Directive 92/43/EEC, the so-called Habitat Directive, and so monitoring it is an obligation arising from Art. 11 (Giacanelli et al., 2016). In the Campania region the species only occurs in

two small populations, one located on the island of Ischia and the other near to Amalfi (Caputo & De Luca, 1970), with a total of only 82 individuals out of more than 5400 living in Italy (Spampinato *et al.*, 2008).

The first discover of the species in Italy dates back to the botanist Pietro Antonio Micheli

from Florence. In 1706 or 1710 he visited Naples and its surroundings, and recorded the presence of *Woodwardia radicans* in the Sorrentine peninsula and in Ischia (Pampanini, 1911). Several other sites in the two areas were later discovered by other botanists, though in most of them the



**Figure 1:** Distribution of *Woodwardia radicans* in Italy. In red the new station. (modified from Gargano *et al.*, 2016).

species has not been recorded anymore in the last decades and is thus supposed to be disappeared. The Roccamonfina volcano is a middle Pleistocene volcanic complex active from 630 kya to 53 kya (De Rita *et al.*, 1997), reaching the altitude of 1005 m a.s.l. and covering a surface of about 250 km<sup>2</sup>. A recent floristic detailed checklist for the area listed the remarkable number of 871 taxa (Croce *et al.*, 2008). The area, however, includes zones of difficult accessibility that have been less explored. Therefore, in the last decade the field surveys continued with particular attention to these areas. One of such areas, the Savone delle Ferriere stream, hosts some species of phytogeographic interest such as *Struthiopteris spicant* (L.) Weiss, *Dryopteris affinis* (Lowe) Fraser-Jenk. subsp. *affinis*, *Lysimachia vulgaris* L., which are very rare for the region (Croce *et al.*, 2008), the narrow endemic and Critically Endangered *Epipactis maricae* (Fenu *et al.*, 2018) and a relict beech wood growing from 320 to 450 m a.s.l.

Due to its phytogeographic and conservation interest, the discovery of *Woodwardia radicans* on the Roccamonfina volcano, in a previously unexplored section of the Savone delle Ferriere stream, in Summer 2019, deserves a note.

## **Material and Methods**

The exploration of the Savone delle Ferriere has been carried each year in the last decade especially in summer, when the flow of the stream is at the minimum and even the deepest gorges can be walked through. The field study

aimed at monitoring the population of the endemic *Epipactis maricae* and at improving the floristic knowledge for the area.

Some plants of *Woodwardia radicans* were observed the first time on the 6<sup>th</sup> of August 2019 and then the site was explored on the 7<sup>th</sup> and the 21<sup>st</sup> of August. The fern and the other species growing in the site were identified in the field and later checked according to Pignatti (2017) and Marchetti (2004). The nomenclature follows Bartolucci *et al.* (2018) for vascular plants and Aleffi *et al.* (2008) for mosses and liverworts. A portion of a leaf of *Woodwardia radicans* was collected and the specimen deposited in the Herbarium of the University of Naples (NAP). The other collected specimens were deposited in the author's herbarium.

The plants of *Woodwardia* in the site were counted, the station was georeferenced and delimited by the use of a GPS Device (Garmin etrex). The size of the station was estimated by the use of QGIS3.4 Madeira (Quantum Gis Development Team, 2019). To preserve the site from any disturbance, the coordinates and a detailed map of the station will not be provided in the present note.

As the species is listed in the Annex II and IV of the Council Directive 92/43/EEC, an official communication of the discovery was sent to the institutions

responsible for its conservation (i.e. the Regional Park of Roccamonfina - Foce Garigliano, Campania Region and Italian Ministry for the Environment, Land and Sea).

## Results and Discussion

More than one fifth of the known species of plants are at risk of extinction (Pimm & Raven 2017). Therefore new distribution data for rare species, especially the discovering of new sites, is crucial for conservation planning and management (Rondinini *et al.*, 2006). Here, I report a new station for the rare fern species *Woodwardia radicans* located in the northern part of the Campania region. This new station is located along a 250 m long section of the stream, both on the left and the right slopes of the gorge globally oriented E-SE at an altitude of about 180 m a.s.l. (Fig. 2). In this section the stream deeply eroded layers of tuff and flows on a bed of lavas, below a waterfall more than 30 m high. About 160 plants of *Woodwardia radicans* live on very steep slopes, from 1.5 to 10 m above the riverbed. Above them, where the slopes become less steep, and the atmospheric moisture is drastically lowered, the vegetation is a xerophilous woodland dominated by hornbeams and holm oaks. No seedlings were noted and a few plants at the beginning of the sporification were observed only during the visit of the 21st of August.

The rich in ferns plant communities can be referred to the alliance *Polysticho setiferi-Phyllitidion scolopendri* (Ubaldi *et al.*, 2014) due to the presence of the diagnostic species *Asplenium scolopendrium* L. subsp. *scolopendrium*, *Polystichum setiferum* (Forssk.) T.Moore ex Woyn., *Dryopteris affinis* (Lowe) Fraser-Jenk. subsp. *affinis*, *Athyrium filix-femina* (L.) Roth. More precisely the association *Conocephalo-Woodwardietum radicans* (Brullo *et al.*, 1989) is well represented with the remarkable presence of *Pteris cretica* L. and *Struthiopteris spicant* (L.) Weiss in addition to *Woodwardia radicans* and the liverworts *Conocephalum conicum* (L.) Dumort. Also abundant are *Adiantum capillus-veneris* L., *Staphylea pinnata* L., the mosses *Thamnobryum alopecurum* (Hedw.) Gangulee and *Plagiomnium undulatum* (Hedw.) T.J.Kop. and some species characteristic of riparian habitats as *Angelica sylvestris* L. subsp. *sylvestris* and *Carex pendula* Huds. Less common are *Asplenium onopteris* L., *Asplenium trichomanes* L. subsp. *quadrivalens* D.E.Mey, *Hypericum androsaemum* L., *H. hircinum* L. subsp. *majus* (Aiton) N.Robson while on the top of the communities appear more xerophilous and thermophilous species as *Ruscus aculeatus* L. In addition to *Woodwardia*, the station is also inhabited by three other rare ferns: *Pteris cretica* L. (first record for Roccamonfina volcano of this



species protected by the Campania regional law 40/94); *Struthiopteris spicant* (L.) Weiss (= *Blechnum spicant* L.) (in Campania region it is present only on

limit of its areal in the Italian peninsula. It is more than 20 km far from the Tyrrhenian sea, 60 km from the site of Ischia and more than 80 km from the site



**Figure 2:** A group of plants on the left slope of the Savone delle Ferriere gorge.

the volcano (Croce *et al.*, 2008); *Dryopteris affinis* (Lowe) Fraser-Jenk. subsp. *affinis* (very rare in Campania, at present known only for the volcano and lake Corree (Croce *et al.*, 2008, 2011).

The Savone delle Ferriere stream site represents the third station of *Woodwardia radicans* for the Campania region (Caputo & De Luca, 1970, Gargano *et al.*, 2016) and the northern

of Amalfi (Valle delle Ferriere). Curiously, the toponymy of both the sites refers to "Ferriere" (i.e., "ironworks") for the presence of iron factories active from the 16th to the 20th century (Rauccio 2010), powered by nearby waterfalls. The same waterfalls provide the right air humidity necessary to the plants (Caputo & De Luca 1970). The new station is at present out of the Natura 2000 network, only 2

km away from the borders of the nearest Site (SIC IT8010022 "Vulcano di Roccamonfina"). Fortunately, the section of the gorge falls inside the Regional Park of Roccamonfina - Foce Garigliano, in the zone B - general reserve. With about 160 plants, the population is almost double than that previously known for Campania (Spampinato *et al.*, 2008).

The access to the site is very difficult, walking on the slippery bed of the stream being possible only in the driest summers. Therefore, the threats to the conservation can be related to the touristic exploitation (e.g., the opening of pathways and trampling) and especially to the modification of the hydraulic regime of the stream (e.g., consequent to water abstraction or building of bridges and dams). Even the gathering of plants must be kept into account as well as the modification of the woods covering the top part of the slopes of the gorge.

## Acknowledgments

The author thanks Annalisa Santangelo and Sandro Strumia for their suggestions and encouragement and Alessandro Pipitone for the English revision of the manuscript.

## References

Aleffi M., Tacchi R., Cortini Pedrotti C., 2008. Check-list of the Hornworts, Liverworts and Mosses of Italy. *Boccone* 22: 5-254.

Caputo G., De Luca P., 1970. Osservazioni sull'ecologia di *Woodwardia radicans* L. (Sm.) (Filicopsida, Blechnaceae) nelle stazioni relitte della Campania. *Delpinoa* n. s. 10-11: 1-15.

Christenhusz M., Bento Elias R., Dyer R., Ivanenko Y., Rouhan G., Rumsey F., Väre H.m 2017. *Woodwardia radicans*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2017: e.T162393A85426487. [Accessed 20.01.2020].

Croce A., La Valva V., Motti R., Nazzaro R., Strumia S., 2008. La flora vascolare del Vulcano di Roccamonfina (Campania, Italia). *Webbia* 63(2): 251-291. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00837792.2008.10670844>.

Croce A., Nazzaro R., Strumia S., 2011. La flora dei laghi di Corree e di Vairano (Caserta, Italia). *Informatore Botanico Italiano* 43(2): 173-184.

De Rita D., Giordano G., Milli S., 1997. Forestepping-backstepping stacking pattern of volcanoclastic succession: Roccamonfina volcano, Italy. *Journal of volcanology and Geothermal Research* 78: 267-288. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(97\)00005-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(97)00005-X).

Fenu G., Abdelaal M., Bacchetta G., Bongiorno L., Cogoni A., Cortis P., Croce A., Fois M., Lussu M., Perrino E.V., Wagensommer R.P., Orsenigo S., 2018. Global and Regional IUCN Red List Assessments: 6. *Italian Botanist* 6: 31-44. <https://doi.org/10.3897/italianbotanist.6.29804>.

Gargano D., Vena M., Bernardo L., 2016. *Woodwardia radicans* (L.) Sm. In: Ercole S, Giacanelli V, Bacchetta G, Fenu G,



- Genovesi P (Eds) Manuali per il monitoraggio di specie e habitat di interesse comunitario (Direttiva 92/43/CEE) in Italia: specie vegetali. ISPRA, Serie Manuali e linee guida, 140/2016, 270-271.
- Giacanelli V, Conti F., Bartolucci F., Ercole S., Abeli T., Aleffi M., Gargano D., Ravera S., Orsenigo S., Pinna M.S., Fenu G., Bacchetta G., Rossi G., 2016. Le specie vegetali di direttiva in Italia. In: Ercole S, Giacanelli V, Bacchetta G, Fenu G, Genovesi P (Eds) Manuali per il monitoraggio di specie e habitat di interesse comunitario (Direttiva 92/43/CEE) in Italia: specie vegetali. ISPRA, Serie Manuali e linee guida, 140/2016, pp. 4-10.
- IUCN, 2012. IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria: Version 3.1. Second edition. Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK: IUCN. iv + 32pp.
- Li C.X., Lu S.G., Ma J.Y., Gai Y.H., Yang Q., 2016. Phylogeographic history of the woodwardioid ferns, including species from the Himalayas. *Palaeoworld* 25(2): 318-324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2014.10.004>.
- Marchetti D., 2004. Le Pteridofite d'Italia. *Annali del Museo Civico di Rovereto* 19(2003): 71-231.
- Pampanini R., 1911. La Woodwardia radicans Sm. a Ferrara e qualche altra felce della penisola di Sorrento. *Nuovo giornale Botanico Italiano* 18: 225-242.
- Pichi Sermolli R.E.G., 1979. A survey of the pteridological flora of the Mediterranean Region. *Webbia* 34(1): 175- 242. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00837792.1979.10670169>
- Pignatti S., Guarino R., La Rosa M., 2017. Flora d'Italia (1-4). Edagricole, New Business Media.
- Quantum Gis Development Team, 2019. Quantum GIS Geographic Information System. Open Source Geospatial Foundation Project. <http://qgis.osgeo.org> [Accessed 01.08.2019]
- Pimm S.L., Raven P.H., 2017. The fate of the world's plants. *Trends in ecology & evolution* 32(5): 17-320.
- Rauccio G., 2010. L'architettura industriale in Terra di Lavoro tra Ottocento e Novecento. Il complesso Salvi in Teano. *Rivista di Terra di Lavoro. Bollettino on-line dell'Archivio di Stato di Caserta Anno V* (1-2): 1-46.
- Rondinini C., Wilson K.A., Boitani L., Grantham H., Possingham H.P., 2006. Tradeoffs of different types of species occurrence data for use in systematic conservation planning. *Ecology Letters* 9: 1136-1145.
- Rossi G., Orsenigo S., Montagnani C., Fenu G., Gargano D., Peruzzi L., Wagensommer R.P., Foggi B., Bacchetta G., Domina G., Conti F., Bartolucci F., Gennai M., Ravera S., Cogoni A., Magrini S., Gentili R., Castello M., Blasi C., Abeli T., 2016. Is legal protection sufficient to ensure plant conservation? The Italian Red List of policy species as a case study. *Oryx* 50(3): 431-436. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S003060531500006X>.
- Spampinato G., Cameriere P., Crisafulli A., Gangale C., Picone R.M., Santangelo A., Uzunov D., 2008. *Woodwardia radicans* (L.) Sm. *Inform. Bot. Ital.* 40: 132-134.





Formerly **Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli**

## The breaking news on distribution of the Italian hare (*Lepus corsicanus*) in Cilento, Vallo di Diano e Alburni National Park

Maria Buglione<sup>1\*</sup>, Claudia Troiano<sup>2</sup>, Simona Petrelli<sup>1</sup>, Gabriele de Filippo<sup>3</sup>, Tommaso Notomista<sup>1</sup>, Valeria Maselli<sup>1</sup>, Romano Gregorio<sup>4</sup> and Domenico Fulgione<sup>1</sup>

DOI <https://doi.org/10.6092/2724-4393/7570>

### \*Correspondence:

[maria.buglione@unina.it](mailto:maria.buglione@unina.it)  
<https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6022-707X>

### Affiliations:

1 Department of Biology  
University of Naples Federico II, Naples, Italy

2 Department of Humanities,  
University of Naples Federico II, Naples, Italy

3 Istituto di Gestione della  
Fauna, Naples, Italy

4 Ente Parco Nazionale del  
Cilento, Vallo di Diano e  
Alburni, Vallo della Lucania,  
Salerno, Italy

**Conflict of Interest:** The  
authors declare that they  
have no conflict of interest.

### Financial Disclosure

**Statement:** The Authors  
declare that no specific  
funding was received for this  
work

**Accepted:** 30 April 2020

This work is licensed under a [Creative Commons  
Attribution 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/)



### Abstract

The Italian hare (*Lepus corsicanus*) is an endemic species of the Central-Southern Italy and Sicily, classified as vulnerable by the International Union for Conservation of Nature because of the impact of human habitat alterations, the low density and fragmentation of sub-populations and the ecological competition with the European hare (*Lepus europaeus*), intensively restocked as a game species.

The Cilento, Vallo di Diano e Alburni National Park is one of the most important area of occurrence of the Italian hare in Southern Italy, where it live in sympatry with the European hare. However, from 2010 there are no updated information about the distribution of the Italian hare in this important basin. Here, we provide the "breaking news" on its distribution in the National Park using non-invasive genetically validated data. Our findings could give an effective contribution for management strategies aiming at the conservation of this endemism since that the clear knowledge of the distribution pattern of a species is the first stage required in all ecological studies and management planning.

**Keyword:** Distribution, faecal pellet, conservation, genetic assignment, non-invasive genetics

## Riassunto

La lepre italiana (*Lepus corsicanus*) è una specie endemica dell'Italia centro-meridionale e della Sicilia, classificata come vulnerabile dall'Unione Internazionale per la Conservazione della Natura, a causa dell'impatto delle alterazioni antropiche dell'ambiente, la bassa densità e la frammentazione delle sotto-popolazioni e la competizione ecologica con la lepre europea (*Lepus europaeus*), intensamente introdotta a scopo venatorio.

Il Parco Nazionale del Cilento, Vallo di Diano e Alburni è uno dei principali bacini di presenza della lepre italiana, che qui si trova in simpatia con la lepre europea in molte aree. Tuttavia, dal 2010 non sono disponibili informazioni aggiornate sulla distribuzione della lepre Italiana in questa importante zona di presenza. Qui, noi forniamo le notizie più recenti sulla distribuzione della lepre italiana in questo Parco Nazionale usando dati geneticamente validati. Queste informazioni potrebbero rappresentare un contributo concreto per la conservazione di questo endemismo dato che la precisa conoscenza della distribuzione di una specie è il primo step richiesto in tutti gli studi ecologici e piani di gestione.

**Parole chiave:** Distribuzione, campione fecale, conservazione, assegnazione genetica, genetica non invasiva

## How to cite

M. Buglione, C. Troiano, S. Petrelli, G. de Filippo, T. Notomista, V. Maselli, R. Gregorio and D. Fulgione. (2021). The breaking news on distribution of the Italian hare (*Lepus corsicanus*) in Cilento, Vallo di Diano e Alburni National Park. Bulletin of Regional Natural History (BORNH), Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli. Vol.1, n.1, pp. 9-18. ISSN: 2724-4393.

## Introduction

The Italian hare (*Lepus corsicanus*) is an endemism of the Central-Southern Italy and Sicily (Trocchi & Riga 2005; Amori & Castiglia 2018; Lo Valvo 2007) and it was introduced in Corsica in XVI century (Vigne 1988).

The species has experienced considerable contraction of distribution range during the past several decades, and, to date, it is classified as vulnerable (VU - A2bcde) in the Red List of the International Union for Conservation of Nature (Randi and Riga 2019). The major threats that affect the status of the species are the human habitat alterations, the low density and fragmentation of sub-populations, the

poaching/hunting activities and the ecological competition with native and exotic lineages of the European hare (*Lepus europaeus*), intensively restocked as a game species (Pierpaoli et al., 2003; Kasapidis et al., 2005; Angelici et al., 2008; Fulgione et al., 2009).

While Sicilian sub-population of the Italian hare shows a continuous range (Lo Valvo et al., 1997), on the Italian peninsula the species is widespread as small and fragmented nuclei (Angeli & Luiselli, 2001; Trocchi & Riga 2005; Angelici & Luiselli 2007; de Filippo et al., 2007; Fulgione et al., 2009; Angelici et al., 2010; Scarselli et al., 2016; Dori et al., 2018; Mori et al., 2020). In

particular, the Cilento, Vallo di Diano e Alburni National Park could be considered one of the most important area of occurrence of the species in southern Italy. Previous studies reported a sub-population showing the highest density among Southern Italian peninsular ones on some Apennine mountain areas including in this National Park (de Filippo et al., 2007; Fusco et al. 2007; Fulgione et al., 2009), however, from 2010 there are no updated information about the distribution of the Italian hare in this important basin.

Here, we provide the “breaking news” on distribution of the Italian hare in the Cilento, Vallo di Diano e Alburni National Park using non-invasive genetically validated data.

A clear knowledge of the distribution pattern of a species is the first stage required in all ecological studies (Palomares et al., 2002; Measey et al., 2011) and our data could effectively support management actions in conservation planning for the Italian hare.

## **Material and Methods**

### **Study area**

The study was carried out in the Cilento, Vallo di Diano e Alburni National Park (PNCVDA, 40° 17' N, 15° 19' E - Salerno, Campania) (Fig.1). The landscape shows extremely mosaicized structure typically of the Mediterranean basin, with small urban areas alternated with agricultural and natural ones. At higher altitudinal level, it is dominated by *Fagus sylvatica* forests interspersed with grasslands of secondary origin composed mainly by *Poaceae*, *Fabaceae* and *Cyperaceae*. The underlying

altitudinal range is covered by forest of *Alnus cordata* and *Castanea sativa*, followed by deciduous oaks (*Quercus cerris*, *Quercus pubescens*) and maple trees (*Acer* sp.) in the medium-lower altitude level (Pignatti et al., 1998).

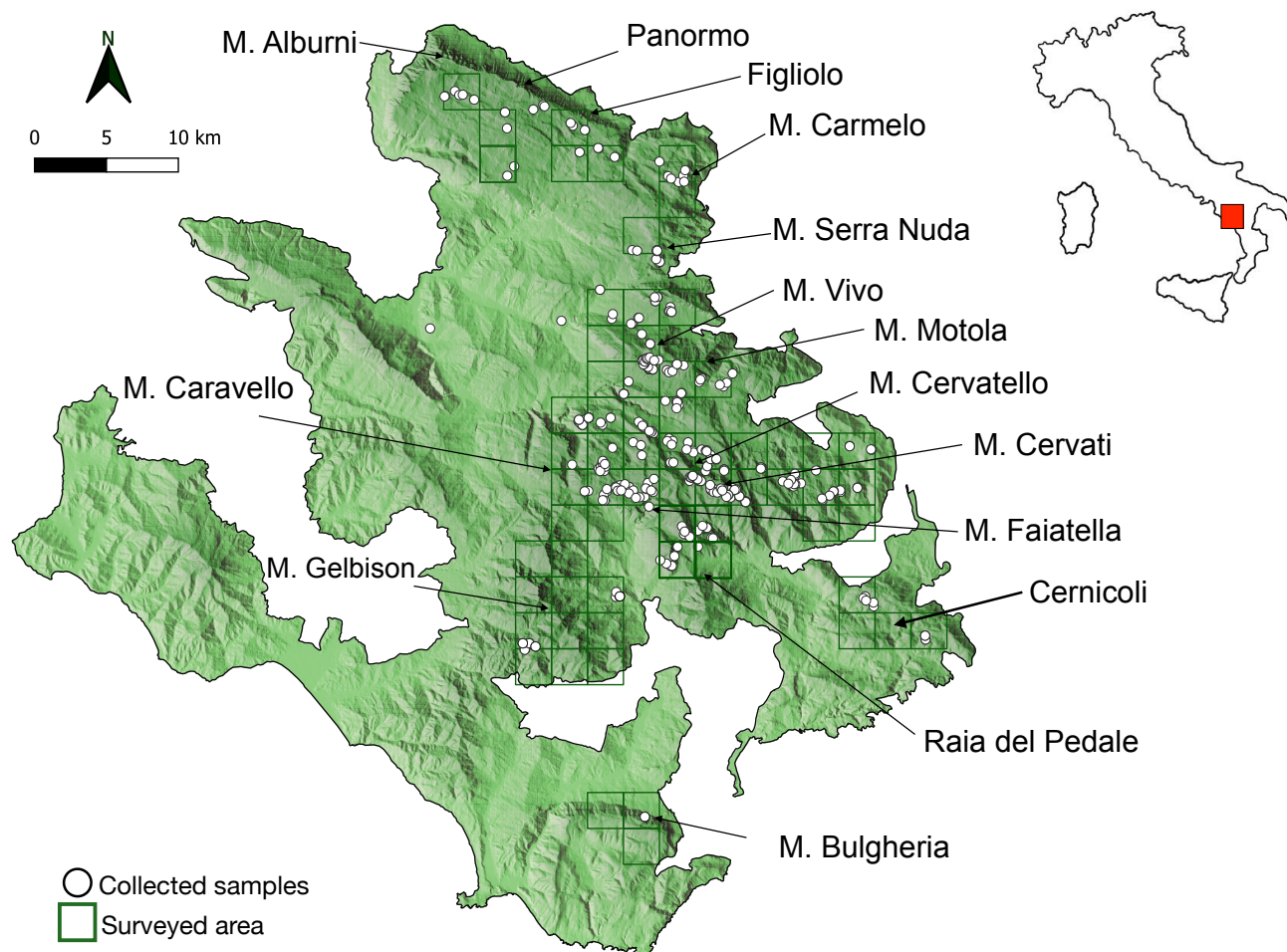
### **Samples collection**

From 2014 to 2019, we conducted a wide field survey to record the presence of the Italian hare, including all four seasons.

The entire protected area was divided into 2.5 km<sup>2</sup> squares, in which sampling was performed in medium and high habitat suitability areas for the Italian hare (de Filippo et al., 2007; Fulgione et al., 2009), between 100 and 1900 meters a.s.l. (Fig. 1).

These areas were identified as stable territories of presence for both the Italian hare and the European one (de Filippo et al., 2007; Fulgione et al., 2009; Buglione et al., 2018). To discern between the Italian hare and the European hare using their phenotype (i.e. body measurements and coat color shades, Riga et al., 2001; Trocchi & Riga 2005) is not easy in field and/or without close contact with these species. Thus, in order to use only reliable data, minimising the impact on the vulnerable species, we use only faecal pellets genetically characterized (see below).

The non-invasive sampling was performed by the operators walking along transects of 5 - 8 km, chosen in order to be representative of the different environmental conditions present in the sampled area and in order to cover the largest possible area.



**Figure 1:** Study area. Cilento, Vallo di Diano e Alburni National Park (PNCVDA). Green squares of 2.5 km<sup>2</sup> represent the surveyed areas. White spots indicate collected faecal pellets.

The DNA fragmentation increases with age of samples (Taberlet et al., 1996) and with exposure to environmental agents (Jansman et al., 2001), and depends on way of collection and preservation, leading to limitation in subsequent laboratory procedures. Therefore, to reduce interval from defecation to collection and to minimize efforts using samples to yield high-quality DNA, we performed the sampling of faecal pellet in early morning (Dallas et al.,

2000; Goossens et al., 2000), collecting only fresh samples (0-2 day old), aged by skilled field collectors using aspect patterns (Piggott 2005; Santini et al., 2007). All samples were handled with sterilized equipment and preserved in sterile Falcon® tubes with silica desiccant granules (Wasser et al., 1997). Then stored at 4°C (during transport) or -20°C (in laboratory) until their processing.

### Species assignment

No studies report difference in the faecal pellet morphology between the Italian hare and the European hare and this made molecular characterization of faecal DNA necessary.

Total genomic DNA was extracted from the external surface of faecal pellet using QIAamp DNA Fast Stool Mini Kit (QIAGEN, Valencia, CA), according to manufacturer's instructions. Blank extractions were included in each extraction to exclude potential contaminations. Integrity of DNA was verified using agarose-gel electrophoresis run while quality and concentration were checked with Nanodrop ND-2000 (Nanodrop, Wilmington, DE, USA) and Qubit Fluorometer 3.0 (Thermo Fisher Scientific).

Species assignment was developed using HRM analysis (Farrar & Wittwer 2017) with experimental protocol and raw data analyses performed according to Buglione et al., 2020. The comparison between the melting profile of the faecal DNA from known Italian hare and European hare samples and that of unknown samples was used to assign these latter to corresponding hare species.

### **Species distribution map**

All records were geo-referenced (by GPS; UTM-WSG 84) and software QGIS 3.4.1. was used to elaborate species-specific distribution map (scale 1:320,000) using geographical coordinate of genetically validated data.

### **Results**

We collected 408 faecal pellets in total, of which 101 were assigned to the Italian hare

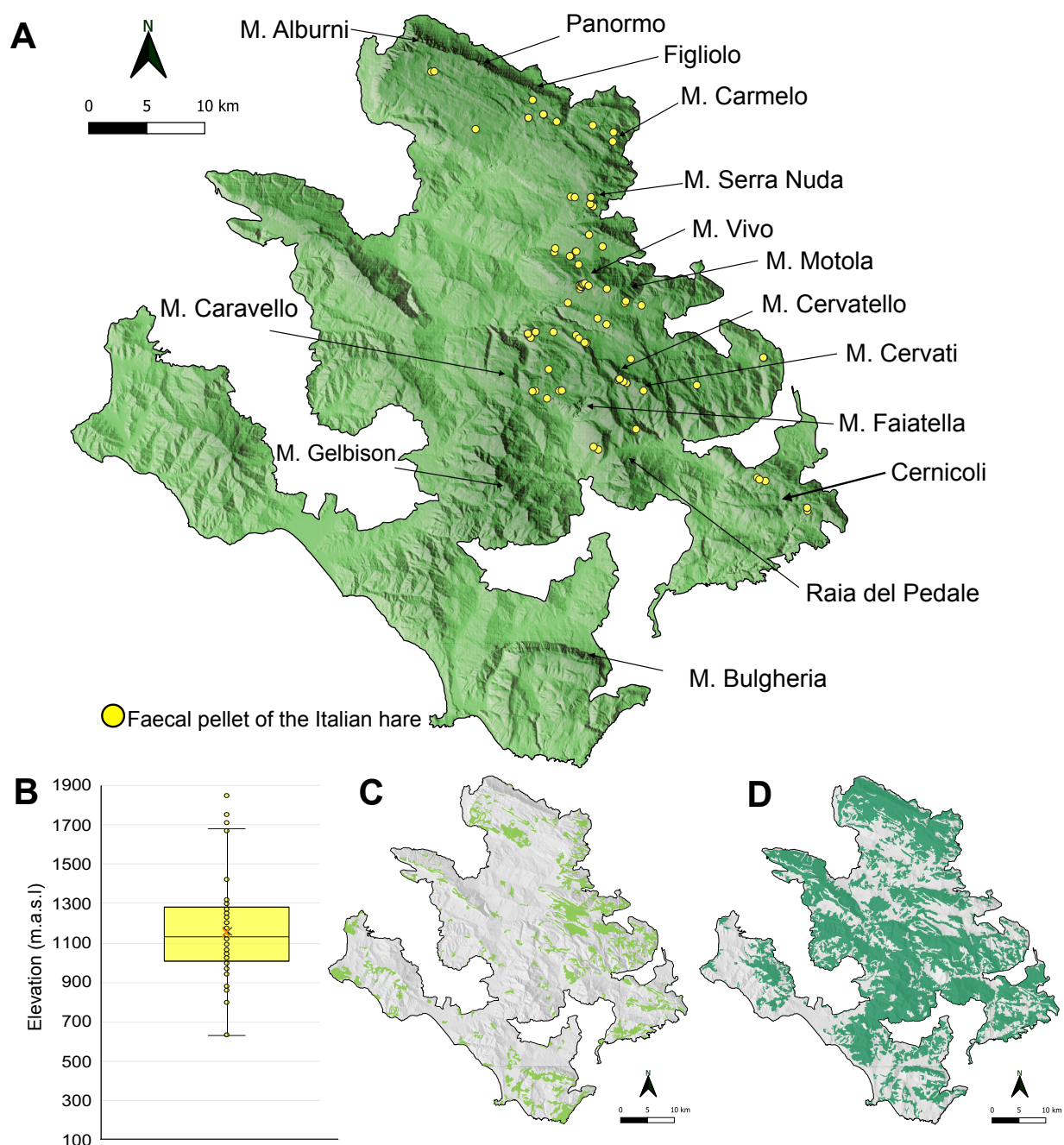
and 181 to the European hare. For 126 faecal pellets, HRM did not allow the species assignment.

Assuming that the method of collection was the same for the two species, and that, less likely, the species are evenly distributed throughout the National Park, we can say that if a hare pellet is found, there is a 25% probability that it is from the Italian hare and 44% that it was deposited by an European hare. Geographical spazialization of genetically characterised samples showed that the Italian hare was distributed in most of the internal mountain areas of the PNCVDA, including the Mount Alburni, M. Serra Nuda, M. Motola, M. Vivo, M. Faiatella, M. Caravello, Raia del Pedale, M. Cervati, M. Cervatello, M. San Giacomo M. Cernicoli, M. Gelbison and M. Bulgheria (Fig. 2A), spreading in an altitudinal range from 630 to 1848 m a.s.l. The major number of samples was widespread between 1000 and 1300 m a.s.l, with a main peak at about 1150 m a.s.l (Fig. 2B).

The habitat of these locations, mainly on M. Cervati and M. Alburni, was represented by wooded areas with beech, oak and chestnut forests, interspersed with open grassland dominated by the red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) and meadow brome (*Bromus erectus*), that outlines environments with marked ecotonal characteristics and high environmental diversity (Fig. 2C and D).

We found the species also in highland pastures of secondary origin of Festuco-Brometalia and, at higher altitude (>1500 m a.s.l.) on almost all mountain massifs (M. Cervati, M. Alburni, M. Motola, M. Serra Nuda and M. San Giacomo), the Italian hare was





**Figure 2:** A) Distribution of the Italian hare (*Lepus corsicanus*) in Cilento, Vallo di Diano e Alburni National Park (PNCVDA) based on genetic validated data. Yellow spots represent the faecal pellets assigned to the Italian hare. B) The Italian hare (*Lepus corsicanus*) distribution related to the elevation. Distribution of C) pastures and grassland and D) woods and forests in PNCVDA according to CORINE Land Cover 2000, Class 3.

localised in dry grasslands with low vegetation, interrupted by rocks, stones, shrubs and low scrub with scattered conifers. In addition, in particular on the M. Vivo, the

Italian hare faecal pellets were sampled also in very small residual cultivated areas.

## Discussion

We provide updated information on the distribution of the Italian hare in the PNCVDA, about which little was known since 2010.

Our data confirm a fragmented distribution of the Italian hare in internal mountains of the National Park (M. Alburni, M. Motola, M. Cervati and M. Faiatella (de Filippo et al., 2007; Fulgione et al., 2009) and define new areas of occurrence (i.e. M. Cernicoli, M. Caravello and Raia del Pedale).

On most of the territory, the Italian hare is in sympatry with the European hare (data not shown), even if we found some areas of exclusive presence of the endemic species, for example on M. Serra Nuda, where, however, it is less abundant. This could depend on low population density, that reduce the probability to localise faecal samples. However, these territories could be consider as suitable sites for reintroduction of new individuals aiming to revert population decline induced by the low densities.

Another factor affected the probability to found the faecal pellets could be the characteristics of the habitat. This, in some areas, made sampling difficult, as on Monte Gelbison, where most of territories are dominated mainly by the common bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*), probably due to the lithological nature of mountains, where overgrazing and subsequent abandonment of the areas promoted the growth of this fern.

The *Lepus* sp. samples collected on M. Gelbison did not provide yield high-quality

DNA suitable for species characterization and further studies should be performed to validate the absence/presence of the Italian hare in these territories.

On M. Bulgheria, we collected only one faecal sample ascribable to the *Lepus* sp. As before, this result could depend on low population density of the hare, and furthermore, this condition could become worse because of the geographical isolation of M. Bulgheria. Indeed, the massif shows a high degree of isolation from the rest of mountain system of the Cilento, as emerged by analyses of habitat connectivity for the PNCVDA territories (data not shown). Also here other deepened analyses need to define what hare species live in these territories.

The major number of samples assigned to the Italian hare was collected at mean at 1150 m a.s.l., in wooded areas interspersed with open grassland and in mountain highland pastures. These habitats mirror the environmental preferences of the species in the PNCVDA (de Filippo et al., 2007; Fulgione et al., 2009) and in other localities (Trocchi & Riga 2005; Angelici & Luiselli 2007; Angelici et al., 2010), and agree also with its trophic requirements (Freschi et al., 2016; Buglione et al., 2018).

The next steps should be to continue the monitoring of the species to keep information on its distribution up to date and to extend the survey to other areas of the PNCVDA that have not yet been investigated, both in the mountainous internal territories and on the coast. Indeed, the Italian hare in other Italian regions (i.e. in Latium) or in Corsica was reported also at

low altitude and close to coastline (Trocchi & Riga 2001; Petri 2015), meanwhile for coasts of the Cilento there are only few and old reports attributable to the European hare (de Filippo et al., 2000).

Our data on precise distribution of the Italian hare in PNCVDA represent an effective support for management strategies. Indeed, they suggest what could be the useful areas for reintroductions or for definition of ecological corridors aimed at connecting isolated sub-populations or, considering the ecological requirement of the Italian hare, for environmental improvements aiming at the conservation of this important tile of global biodiversity.

## **Acknowledgments**

We thank the Cilento, Vallo di Diano e Alburni National Park for providing logistical facilities.

## **Author contributions**

Conceptualization: Maria Buglione and Domenico Fulgione; Data curation: Maria Buglione, Domenico Fulgione, Claudia Troiano and Gabriele de Filippo. Formal analysis: Maria Buglione, Domenico Fulgione, Claudia Troiano; Investigation: Maria Buglione, Domenico Fulgione, Claudia Troiano, Simona Petrelli, Gabriele de Filippo, Tommaso Notomista, Valeria Maselli. Methodology: Maria Buglione, Domenico Fulgione and Gabriele de Filippo; Project Administration: Maria Buglione and Domenico Fulgione; Resources: Domenico Fulgione, Gabriele de Filippo and Romano Gregorio; Writing – original draft: Maria Buglione and Domenico Fulgione; Writing – final draft preparation: Maria Buglione, Domenico Fulgione,

Claudia Troiano, Simona Petrelli, Gabriele de Filippo, Tommaso Notomista, Valeria Maselli and Romano Gregorio.

## **References**

- Amori, G., & Castiglia, R. (2018). Mammal endemism in Italy: a review. *Biogeographia-The Journal of Integrative Biogeography*, 33.
- Angelici, F. M., & Luiselli, L. (2001). Distribution and status of the Apennine hare *Lepus corsicanus* in continental Italy and Sicily. *Oryx*, 35(3), 245-249.
- Angelici, F. M., & Luiselli, L. (2007). Body size and altitude partitioning of the hares *Lepus europaeus* and *L. corsicanus* living in sympatry and allopatry in Italy. *Wildlife Biology*, 13(3), 251-257.
- Angelici, F. M., Petrozzi, F., & Galli, A. (2011). The Apennine hare *Lepus corsicanus* in Latium, Central Italy: a habitat suitability model and comparison with its current range. *Hystrix, the Italian Journal of Mammalogy*, 21(2).
- Buglione, M., Maselli, V., Rippa, D., de Filippo, G., Trapanese, M., & Fulgione, D. (2018). A pilot study on the application of DNA metabarcoding for non-invasive diet analysis in the Italian hare. *Mammalian Biology*, 88 (1), 31-42.
- Buglione, M. et al. (2020). Who is who? High Resolution Melting analysis to discern between hare species using non-invasive sampling. *Conservation Genetic. Resources*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12686-020-01153-9> (2020).
- Dallas, J. F., Carss, D. N., Marshall, F., Koepfli, K. P., Kruuk, H., Bacon, P. J., & Pieltney, S.

- B. (2000). Sex identification of the Eurasian otter *Lutra lutra* by PCR typing of spraints. *Conservation Genetics*, 1(2), 181-183.
- de Filippo, G., Caliendo, M. F., Fulgione, D., Fusco, L., & Troisi, S. R. (2007). Status delle popolazioni di *Lepus corsicanus* nel territorio del Parco Nazionale del Cilento e Vallo di Diano. de Filippo G, De Riso L, Riga F, Trocchi V and Troisi SR (a cura di).
- de Filippo, G., Esposito, A., Fusco, L., Fulgione, D., Kalby, M., Troisi, S. R., & Milone, M. (1999). Primi dati sullo status della lepre appenninica. *Lepus corsicanus* Nel Parco Nazionale del Cilento e Vallo di Diano. *Conv. Biol. Selv. INFS*, in stampa.
- Dori, P., Scalisi, M., & Mori, E. (2018). "An American near Rome"... and not only! Presence of the eastern cottontail in Central Italy and potential impacts on the endemic and vulnerable Apennine hare. *Mammalia*, 83(3), 307-312.
- Farrar, J. S., & Wittwer, C. T. (2017). High-resolution melting curve analysis for molecular diagnostics. In *Molecular diagnostics* (pp. 79-102). Academic Press.
- Freschi, P., Fascetti, S., Musto, M., Cosentino, C., Paolino, R., & Valentini, V. (2016). Seasonal variation in food habits of the Italian hare in a south Apennine semi-natural landscape. *Ethology Ecology & Evolution*, 28(2), 148-162.
- Fulgione, D., Maselli, V., Pavarese, G., Rippa, D., & Rastogi, R. K. (2009). Landscape fragmentation and habitat suitability in endangered Italian hare (*Lepus corsicanus*) and European hare (*Lepus europaeus*) populations. *European Journal of Wildlife Research*, 55(4), 385-396.
- Fusco, L., Troisi, S. R., Accardo, Y., Vaccaro, L., Caliendo, M. F., & de Filippo, G. (2007, September). Interspecific habitat selection between Italic and European Hares sympatric populations. In *V European Congress of Mammalogy*, Siena (pp. 21-26).
- Goossens, B., Chikhi, L., Utami, S. S., de Ruiter, J., & Bruford, M. W. (2000). A multi-samples, multi-extracts approach for microsatellite analysis of faecal samples in an arboreal ape. *Conservation genetics*, 1(2), 157-162.
- Jansman, H. A., Chanin, P. R., & Dallas, J. F. (2001). Monitoring otter populations by DNA typing of spraints. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin*, 18(1), 12-19.
- Kasapidis, P., Suchentrunk, F., Magoulas, A., & Kotoulas, G. (2005). The shaping of mitochondrial DNA phylogeographic patterns of the brown hare (*Lepus europaeus*) under the combined influence of Late Pleistocene climatic fluctuations and anthropogenic translocations. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 34(1), 55-66.
- Lo Valvo, M. (2007). Status di *Lepus corsicanus* in Sicilia. In *Conservazione di Lepus corsicanus* De Winton, 1898 e stato delle conoscenze (pp. 89-95). ESP.
- Lo Valvo, M., Barera, A., & Seminara, S. (1997). Biometria e status della Lepre appenninica (*Lepus corsicanus*, de Winton 1898) in Sicilia.
- Measey, G. J., Weldon, C., Morgan, D., Channing, A., Harvey, J., & Turner, A. (2011). Conservation and ecological

- studies. Ensuring a future for South Africa's frogs, 18.
- Mori, E., Lovari, S., Cozzi, F., Gabbrielli, C., Giari, C., Torniai, L., ... & Fattorini, N. (2020). Safety or satiety? Spatiotemporal behaviour of a threatened herbivore. *Mammalian Biology*, 100(1), 49-61.
- Palomares, F., Godoy, J. A., Píriz, A., O'Brien, S. J., & Johnson, W. E. (2002). Faecal genetic analysis to determine the presence and distribution of elusive carnivores: design and feasibility for the Iberian lynx. *Molecular ecology*, 11(10), 2171-2182.
- Pierpaoli, M., Riga, F., Trocchi, V., & Randi, E. (2003). Hare populations in Europe: intra and interspecific analysis of mtDNA variation. *Comptes rendus biologies*, 326, 80-84.
- Pietri, C. (2015). Range and status of the Italian hare *Lepus corsicanus* in Corsica. *Hystrix*, 26(2).
- Piggott, M. P. (2005). Effect of sample age and season of collection on the reliability of microsatellite genotyping of faecal DNA. *Wildlife Research*, 31(5), 485-493.
- Pignatti, S., & boschi d'Italia, I. (1998). *sinecologia e biodiversità*. Utet, Torino.
- Riga F, Trocchi V and Toso S. 2001. Morphometric differentiation between the Italian hare (*Lepus corsicanus* De Winton, 1898) and European brown hare (*Lepus europaeus* Pallas, 1778). *Journal of Zoology* 253: 241-252.
- Santini, A., Lucchini, V., Fabbri, E., & Randi, E. (2007). Ageing and environmental factors affect PCR success in wolf (*Canis lupus*) excremental DNA samples. *Molecular Ecology Notes*, 7(6), 955-961.
- Scarselli, D., Vecchio, G., Oliviero, F., Riccetti, A., Pterini, R., Gasperini, M., ... & Riga, F. (2016, September). Coming home: reintroduction of Italian hares (*Lepus corsicanus*) in the Isle of Elba. In 90th Annual Meeting of the German Society for Mammalian Biology (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Säugetierkunde eV). Berlin (pp. 4-7).
- Taberlet, P., Griffin, S., Goossens, B., Questiau, S., Manceau, V., Escaravage, N., ... & Bouvet, J. (1996). Reliable genotyping of samples with very low DNA quantities using PCR. *Nucleic acids research*, 24(16), 3189-3194.
- Trocchi, V., & Riga, F. (2001). Piano d'azione nazionale per la Lepre italiana (*Lepus corsicanus*).
- Trocchi, V., & Riga, F. (2005). I lagomorfi in Italia. Linee guida per la conservazione e la gestione. Min. Politiche Agricole e Forestali-Ist. Naz. Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici, 25, 1-128.
- Vigne, J. D. (1988). Les mammifères post-glaciaires de Corse. Étude archéozoologique (Vol. 26, No. 1). Persée-Portail des revues scientifiques en SHS.
- Wasser, S. K., Houston, C. S., Koehler, G. M., Cadd, G. G., & Fain, S. R. (1997). Techniques for application of faecal DNA methods to field studies of Ursids. *Molecular Ecology*, 6(11), 1091-1097.





BORNH

Bulletin of  
Regional  
Natural History

Formerly **Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli**

## Ocean Acidification alters the composition of decapod crustacean communities associated to *Posidonia oceanica* beds

Valerio Zupo\* and Thomas Viel

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.6092/2724-4393/7585>

### \*Correspondence:

vzupo@szn.it

### Affiliations:

Stazione Zoologica Anton  
Dohrn. BluBiotech  
Department. Punta San Pietro.  
80077 Ischia (Naples)

**Conflict of Interest:** not  
declared.

**Data availability:** for raw  
table formats, contact the  
corresponding author

**Accepted:** 30 October 2020

This work is licensed under a [Creative Commons  
Attribution 4.0 International License](#)



### Abstract

Ocean Acidification (OA) produces manifest changes in the species assemblages of stable marine ecosystems, although the general levels of biodiversity may be partially conserved. In the case of decapod crustaceans, that represent an interesting taxon because it reacts both to direct and indirect effects of OA, a lowering of pH induces clear changes in the structure of species assemblages. In this study we collected decapod crustaceans at two sites at low pH located at Castello d'Ischia, two control sites at normal pH located at Castello d'Ischia and one external control site. The results confirm that a lower biodiversity characterizes the acidified zones over the year and indicate that key species, normally very abundant in normal conditions all over the year, exhibit impoverished populations associated to the *Posidonia oceanica* beds off the island of Ischia.

**Keyword** - *Posidonia oceanica*, Ocean Acidification, decapod crustaceans

### Riassunto

L'acidificazione degli oceani altera la composizione delle comunità di crostacei decapodi associate ai letti di *Posidonia oceanica*

### How to cite

V. Zupo and T. Viel. Ocean Acidification alters the composition of decapod crustacean communities associated to *Posidonia oceanica* beds (2021). Bulletin of Regional Natural History

(BORNH), Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli. Vol.1, no.1, pp. 19-27. ISSN 2724-4393.

## **Introduction**

Everyday anthropogenic pressures trigger clear and deep degradation of marine ecosystems and of the services they should provide (Zunino et al., 2019), causing alterations of planktonic and benthic communities all over the world (Harfoot et al., 2014). Ocean Acidification (OA) is one of the most important and recent effects of anthropogenic activities and it is influencing all marine ecosystems, at any latitude and in every continent. Due to CO<sub>2</sub> emissions produced in the last century (Campbell & Fourqurean 2013) and of those still influencing our atmosphere, the pH of oceans is likely to drop 0.3-0.4 units over the next century (Caldeira & Wickett 2005; Pachauri et al., 2014). Some ecosystems are more resistant to OA than others; however, besides the direct effects on individual species (e.g., on calcareous algae or calcified organisms, as corals), several indirect effects of OA are impacting marine ecosystems and changing their structure and functioning, including the biodiversity trends, both locally and at larger scales (Munday et al., 2009; Zupo et al., 2015; Zupo et al., 2016). Consequently, the species assemblages of "stable" ecosystems may be dramatically modified due to direct effects of OA on the physiology of organisms and to the drastic modification of interspecific relationships, as the plant-animal relationships and the chemical communications among organisms. In fact,

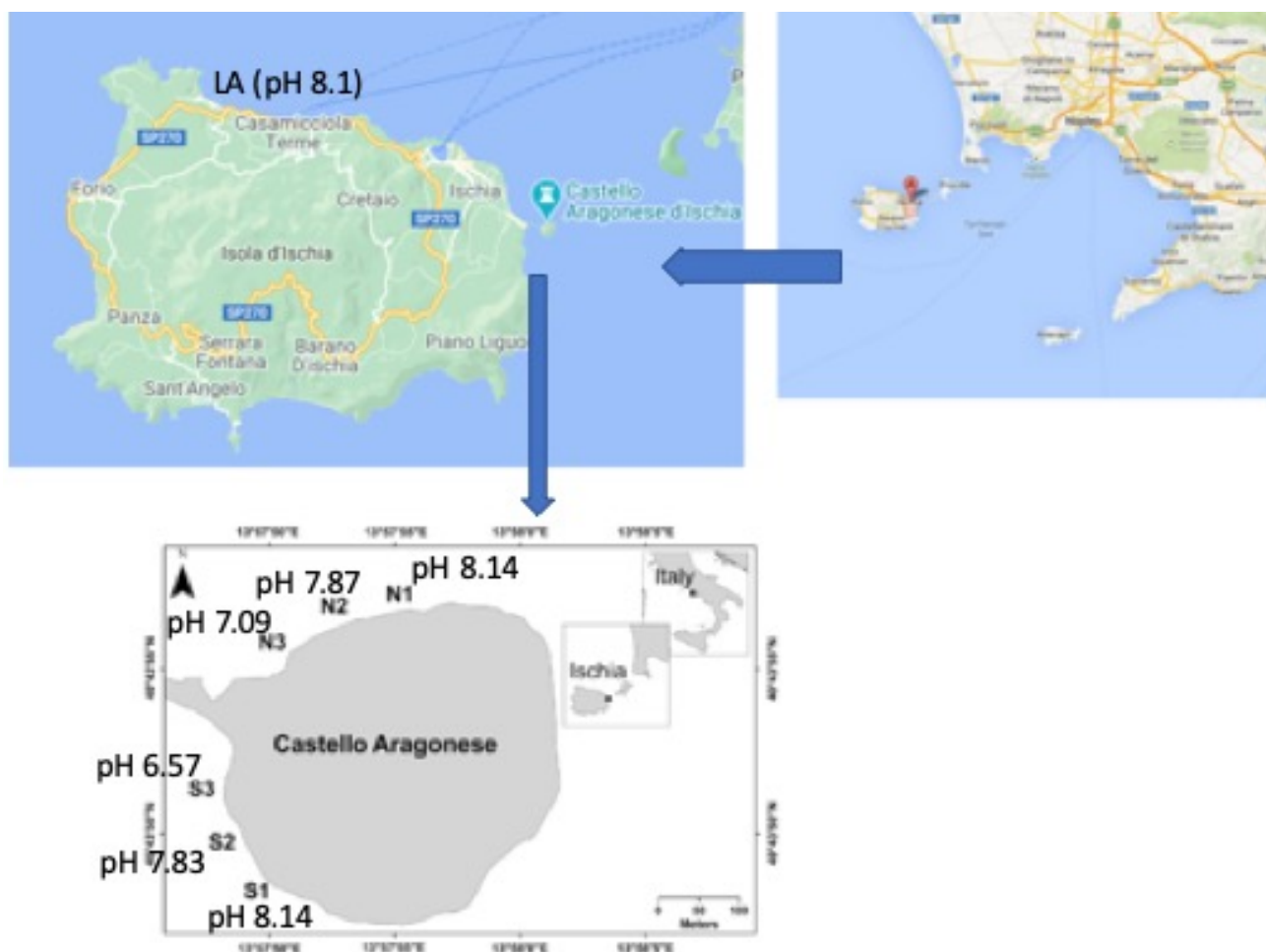
although some organisms may adapt to O.A. (Tynyakov et al., 2015; Porzio et al., 2017) (e.g., by tuning the expression of genes involved in the calcification process), they might not survive to changed trends of chemical signal communications (Dixon et al., 2010; Zupo et al., 2014).

Decapod crustaceans are quite stimulating organisms to investigate the changes of biodiversity triggered by O.A., because they have an external exoskeleton partially or totally calcified (according to the species) that is directly impacted by the pH of the medium, and they also demonstrated prompt responsiveness to chemical signals produced by various plant items, that may be interrupted or disturbed by the acidification processes (Mutalipassi et al., 2020). In this study we compare the species assemblages of decapod crustaceans in various sites in the island of Ischia taking into account both stations at normal pH (about 8.1) and stations located in a special area influenced by volcanic emissions that trigger a drastic drop of the pH.

## **Material and Methods**

### **Study area**

Various sites in the island of Ischia have been considered for collections of decapods. In particular, we sampled in two acidified stations, S2 and N3 (Fig. 1) located at the Castello d'Ischia and characterized by pH of 7.83 and 7.09, respectively (Fig. 1). We compared the species assemblages with



**Figure 1.** Study area. LA, Lacco Ameno Lacco d'Ischia.

those of sites at normal pH named S1 and N1, both at pH of 8.14, located in the area of Castello d'Ischia (Fig. 1). In addition, we set a control area in a zone far from the CO<sub>2</sub> vents, located in Lacco Ameno d'Ischia (LA in Fig.1)

### Collection of specimens

Specimens of decapod crustaceans were collected in three periods of the year (*i.e.*, March, July and November, corresponding to winter, summer and fall, in the considered areas) using an airlift sampler operated in a surface area of 1 square meter by divers, at depths of 5 meter, over the leaves of *Posidonia oceanica*. In particular, 4 replicate samples (indicated as a, b, c, d) were

collected in each site, at each season. Samples collected were immediately fixed in 70% alcohol and conserved for taxonomic identification under the optical microscope.

### Statistical treatment of the data

All the collected specimens were identified, where possible, at the species level, and their numerical abundance was recorded for each site and each season. Some graphical representations were obtained to show the trends of abundance according to seasons and sites, with special attention to the differences observed at the two pH levels considered. We performed a t-test analysis

to establish the significance of differences between samples at different pH.

## Results

The species assemblages characterizing the acidified site are reported in table 1. The

species assemblages characterizing the normal pH sites are reported in table 2. Both tables are offered integrally, to allow further computations and hypothesis testing by other authors. In total, 25 species were collected all over the year in the acidified

**Table 1:** Number of individuals of each species of decapods collected in the acidified sites (S2, N3) in four replicates (a, b, c, d) in three months

|                                | Acidified sites |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|----------|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|
|                                | March           |   |   |   |    |    |   |   | July |   |   |   |    |    |   |   | November |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|                                | S2              |   |   |   | N3 |    |   |   | S2   |   |   |   | N3 |    |   |   | S2       |    |    |    | N3 |   |    |    |    |
|                                | a               | b | c | d | a  | b  | c | d | a    | b | c | d | a  | b  | c | d | a        | b  | c  | d  | a  | b | c  | d  |    |
| <i>Acanthonyx lunulatus</i>    |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   | 2 |   |    | 1  |   |   | 1        |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Achaeus gracilis</i>        |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    | 1  |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   | 1  |    |    |
| <i>Alpheus dentipes</i>        |                 |   | 1 |   |    |    | 1 | 5 | 1    |   |   | 1 |    | 4  | 8 | 1 | 1        | 1  | 8  | 2  |    | 9 | 1  | 16 | 19 |
| <i>Athanas nitescens</i>       | 3               | 1 | 4 | 7 | 5  | 8  | 6 | 3 | 7    |   | 4 | 2 | 2  | 12 | 4 |   | 26       | 17 | 26 | 20 | 28 | 9 | 67 | 75 |    |
| <i>Brachynotus sexdentatus</i> |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      | 2 | 2 |   | 4  | 4  |   | 1 | 3        |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Calcinus tubularis</i>      |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Cestopagurus timidus</i>    | 5               | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1  | 16 | 7 | 4 | 3    | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7  | 21 |   |   |          | 6  | 5  | 11 | 7  | 2 | 6  | 8  |    |
| <i>Dromia personata</i>        | 1               |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Ebalia edwardsi</i>         |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Ebalia nux</i>              |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Eriphia verrucosa</i>       |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    | 1  |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Eualus pusiolus</i>         |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    | 1  |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Galathea bolivari</i>       |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   | 1 | 2    |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   | 1  |    |    |
| <i>Hippolyte inermis</i>       |                 |   | 1 |   |    |    | 1 |   |      |   |   |   |    | 1  |   | 7 | 12       | 12 | 4  | 5  | 7  | 8 | 13 | 11 |    |
| <i>Hippolyte leptocerus</i>    |                 |   |   |   |    |    | 1 | 1 |      | 1 | 1 |   | 1  |    | 1 | 1 | 17       | 16 | 20 | 12 | 9  | 7 | 13 | 12 |    |
| <i>Ilia nucleus</i>            |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Inachus phalangium</i>      |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Liocarcinus arcuatus</i>    |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Lysmata seticaudata</i>     |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   | 1        | 2  |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Microcassiope minor</i>     |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Munida curvimana</i>        |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Munida sp</i>               |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    | 2  |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Pagurus anachoretus</i>     |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Palaemon serratus</i>       |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    | 1  |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Parthenope massena</i>      |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Pasiphaea multidentata</i>  |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Philocheras fasciatus</i>   |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    | 1  |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Pilumnus hirtellus</i>      | 1               |   |   |   |    |    |   |   | 1    | 1 | 2 |   |    |    |   |   |          | 3  |    | 1  |    |   | 1  | 5  |    |
| <i>Pisa carinimana</i>         |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   | 1 |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Pisa nodipes</i>            |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    | 1  |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Pisa tetradon</i>           |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Pisidia bluteli</i>         |                 |   |   | 1 | 1  |    |   |   |      | 1 |   | 1 |    |    |   |   | 2        | 1  | 1  |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Processa canaliculata</i>   |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Scyllarus sp.</i>           |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   | 1 |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Sicyonia carinata</i>       |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    | 1  |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Sirpus zariquieyi</i>       |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Thoralus chranchii</i>      | 2               | 1 | 1 |   | 1  |    | 2 |   |      |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |   |   | 2        | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1 |    | 3  |    |
| <i>Upogedia deltaura</i>       |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| <i>Xantho pilipes</i>          |                 |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |      |   |   |   |    | 5  |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |   |    | 1  |    |
| <i>Xantho poressa</i>          |                 |   |   |   |    | 3  | 1 | 1 | 1    |   |   |   |    |    | 1 |   |          | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1 |    | 4  |    |

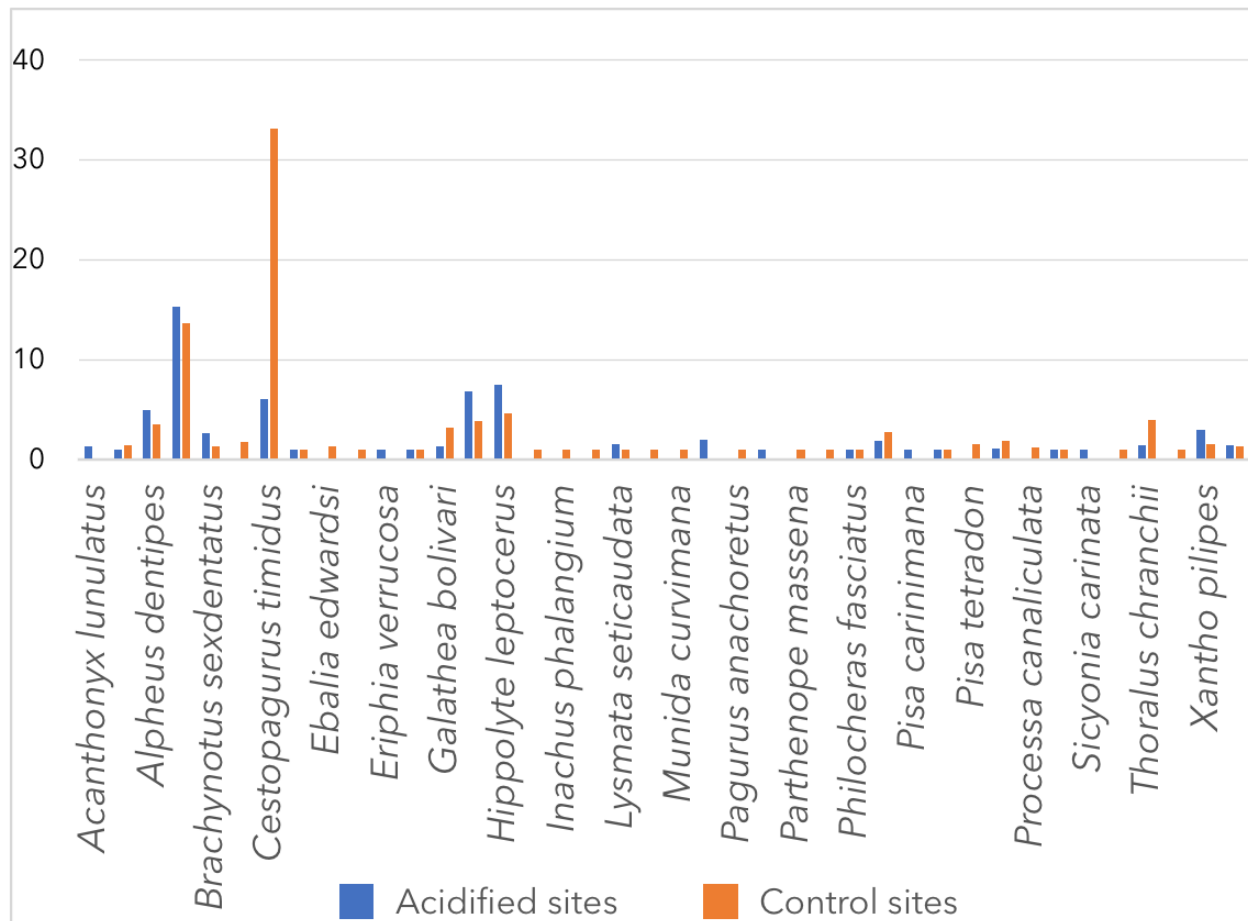
**Table 2:** Number of individuals of each species of decapods collected in the control sites (S1, N1 and Lacco Ameno) in four replicates (a, b, c, d) in three months

|                                | Control sites |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--|--|
|                                | Marzo         |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Luglio |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Novembre |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
|                                | S1            |   |    | N1 |   |    | LA |    |    | S1 |    |    | N1     |     |    | LA |    |    | S1 |    |    | N1 |    |    | LA       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
|                                | a             | b | c  | d  | a | b  | c  | d  | a  | b  | c  | d  | a      | b   | c  | d  | a  | b  | c  | d  | a  | b  | c  | d  | a        | b  | c  | c  | a  | b  | c  | d  |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Acanthonyx lunulatus</i>    |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Achaeus gracilis</i>        |               | 1 |    |    |   |    | 1  |    |    |    |    |    |        | 1   |    |    |    |    | 1  | 1  |    |    | 1  | 2  | 1        |    | 1  |    |    | 1  | 2  | 2  | 3  |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Alpheus dentipes</i>        |               | 4 | 2  |    | 2 | 3  |    |    | 1  | 1  | 2  |    | 1      |     |    | 3  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 2  |    | 1  |    |    | 9        | 6  | 6  | 8  | 1  | 7  | 5  | 4  | 11 |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Athanas nitescens</i>       |               | 5 | 4  | 2  | 4 | 3  | 7  | 15 | 16 | 13 | 4  | 2  | 5      | 32  | 1  | 6  | 3  | 4  | 8  | 10 | 9  | 4  | 13 |    | 17       | 26 | 2  | 24 | 11 | 20 | 27 | 9  | 45 | 29 | 28 | 58  |  |  |
| <i>Brachynotus sexdentatus</i> |               |   |    |    | 1 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1      | 1   | 3  | 1  |    |    | 1  | 1  |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Calcinus tubularis</i>      |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    | 3  | 1  |    |    |        | 7   | 1  |    | 1  | 2  | 2  |    |    |    |    | 1  |          | 1  | 1  | 1  |    |    |    | 1  | 1  |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Cestopagurus timidus</i>    | 26            | 9 | 41 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 26 | 36 |    | 31 | 32 | 45 | 55     | 118 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 87 | 12 | 4  | 8  | 19 | 18       | 11 | 14 | 39 | 41 | 27 | 27 | 18 | 54 | 58 | 89 | 102 |  |  |
| <i>Dromia personata</i>        |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    | 1  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Ebalia edwardsi</i>         |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    | 2  |    | 1  |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 1  |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 2  | 1  |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Ebalia nux</i>              |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    | 1  |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Eriphia verrucosa</i>       |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Eualus pusiolus</i>         |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Galathea bolivari</i>       |               |   |    |    |   | 1  | 3  | 6  |    |    | 2  | 2  |        | 2   |    |    | 1  | 5  | 6  | 4  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1        |    | 3  | 4  | 3  | 10 | 2  | 1  | 2  | 5  | 7  |     |  |  |
| <i>Hippolyte inermis</i>       |               |   |    |    |   | 1  |    |    |    | 1  |    |    | 2      |     | 1  | 2  |    |    |    |    | 3  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 8        | 6  | 3  | 1  | 13 | 3  | 1  | 11 | 4  | 2  | 9  | 4   |  |  |
| <i>Hippolyte leptocerus</i>    |               | 1 |    |    |   |    |    |    |    | 1  | 1  | 10 |        |     |    |    |    | 4  |    | 1  | 2  |    |    | 5  | 3        | 1  | 4  | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 12 | 4  | 4  | 22 |     |  |  |
| <i>Ilia nucleus</i>            |               |   | 1  |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Inachus phalangium</i>      |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Liocarcinus arcuatus</i>    |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          | 1  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Lysmata seticaudata</i>     |               | 1 |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    | 1  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Microcassiope minor</i>     |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1      |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Munida curvimana</i>        |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1      |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Munida sp</i>               |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Pagurus anachoretus</i>     |               | 1 |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Palaemon serratus</i>       |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Parthenope massena</i>      |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    | 1  |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Pasiphaea multidentata</i>  |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1      |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Philocheras fasciatus</i>   |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 1      |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  |    |          | 1  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Pilumnus hirtellus</i>      |               | 2 | 2  |    |   | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |    | 1  | 5      | 3   | 1  | 6  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          | 6  | 4  | 7  |    |    | 1  | 1  | 5  | 3  | 2  |     |  |  |
| <i>Pisa carinimana</i>         |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Pisa nodipes</i>            |               |   | 1  |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Pisa tetradon</i>           |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     | 1  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    | 2  |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Pisidia bluteli</i>         |               |   |    |    |   | 2  | 2  |    |    | 1  | 1  |    |        | 7   | 1  |    | 2  |    | 1  | 1  |    |    |    | 1  |          | 1  |    |    | 1  | 5  | 1  | 1  | 2  |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Processa canaliculata</i>   |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    | 2  |    | 1  |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    | 1  | 1  |    | 1  |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Scyllarus sp.</i>           |               |   | 1  |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Sicyonia carinata</i>       |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Sirpus zariquieyi</i>       |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Thoralus chranchii</i>      |               | 2 | 1  |    |   | 1  | 1  | 3  | 4  |    | 3  | 2  | 1      | 4   | 1  | 4  |    | 6  |    | 3  |    |    |    |    |          | 3  | 2  | 2  | 4  | 7  | 10 | 6  | 7  | 7  | 11 |     |  |  |
| <i>Upogedia deltaura</i>       |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1      |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Xantho pilipes</i>          |               |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 2      | 2   |    |    |    |    | 1  | 1  |    |    |    |    |          |    | 1  |    |    |    |    |    |    | 2  |    |     |  |  |
| <i>Xantho poressa</i>          |               |   |    |    |   |    | 2  | 3  |    |    |    | 1  |        |     |    |    |    | 1  |    |    |    |    |    |    |          | 1  | 1  |    | 1  | 2  |    | 1  | 1  | 1  |    |     |  |  |

sites, while 34 species of decapods were collected in the sites at normal pH (Fig. 2). In the acidified sites we recorded 12, 19 and 17 species in March, July and November, respectively. Alternatively, the "normal pH" site exhibited 20, 18 and 20 species in

March, July and November, respectively. The differences in alpha diversity measured in sites at different pH were significant. The species assemblages also significantly differed between the different acidified stations but not among the normal pH sites.





**Figure 2:** Averages of numerical abundances of decapod species in sites at normal pH and acidified ones.

## Discussion

Ocean acidification produces clear shifts in the assemblages of decapod crustaceans and a general lowering of biodiversity, in the stations affected by low pH. Key species characterizing *P. oceanica* meadows in normal conditions (Mazzella et al., 1989), as *Cestopagurus timidus* (averaging at 33 individuals per square meter in each month of the year) and *Athanas nitescens* (averaging at 14 individuals per square meter in each month) (Tab.3) are replaced by other species more tolerant to O.A. in the acidified sites, and a general flattening of the abundances of species is observed at lower

pH. Further analyses will be possible using the tables contained in this article, to test various hypotheses on the effects of O.A. on the species assemblages of future oceans in the world.

**Table 3:** Distribution of species in acidified and control areas and their preferences for low or normal pH.

| <b><i>Acid-preferring species</i></b>  | <b>Average acidified sites</b> | <b>Average control sites</b> | <b>Average control-acid</b> |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Munida sp</i>                       | 2,00                           | 0,00                         | -100,00                     |
| <i>Acanthonyx lunulatus</i>            | 1,33                           | 0,00                         | -100,00                     |
| <i>Eriphia verrucosa</i>               | 1,00                           | 0,00                         | -100,00                     |
| <i>Palaemon serratus</i>               | 1,00                           | 0,00                         | -100,00                     |
| <i>Pisa carinimana</i>                 | 1,00                           | 0,00                         | -100,00                     |
| <i>Sicyonia carinata</i>               | 1,00                           | 0,00                         | -100,00                     |
| <b><i>Neutral species</i></b>          |                                |                              |                             |
| <i>Brachynotus sexdentatus</i>         | 2,67                           | 1,29                         | -34,94                      |
| <i>Xantho pilipes</i>                  | 3,00                           | 1,50                         | -33,33                      |
| <i>Hippolyte inermis</i>               | 6,83                           | 3,81                         | -28,41                      |
| <i>Hippolyte leptocerus</i>            | 7,53                           | 4,68                         | -23,32                      |
| <i>Lysmata seticaudata</i>             | 1,50                           | 1,00                         | -20,00                      |
| <i>Alpheus dentipes</i>                | 4,94                           | 3,58                         | -15,89                      |
| <i>Athanas nitescens</i>               | 15,27                          | 13,71                        | -5,41                       |
| <i>Xantho poressa</i>                  | 1,45                           | 1,36                         | -3,23                       |
| <i>Dromia personata</i>                | 1,00                           | 1,00                         | 0,00                        |
| <i>Eualus pusiolus</i>                 | 1,00                           | 1,00                         | 0,00                        |
| <i>Philocheras fasciatus</i>           | 1,00                           | 1,00                         | 0,00                        |
| <i>Pisa nodipes</i>                    | 1,00                           | 1,00                         | 0,00                        |
| <i>Scyllarus sp.</i>                   | 1,00                           | 1,00                         | 0,00                        |
| <i>Achaeus gracilis</i>                | 1,00                           | 1,38                         | 16,13                       |
| <i>Pilumnus hirtellus</i>              | 1,88                           | 2,79                         | 19,61                       |
| <i>Pisidia bluteli</i>                 | 1,14                           | 1,88                         | 24,26                       |
| <i>Galathea bolivari</i>               | 1,33                           | 3,17                         | 40,74                       |
| <i>Thoralus chranchii</i>              | 1,43                           | 3,96                         | 46,96                       |
| <b><i>Basic preferring species</i></b> |                                |                              |                             |
| <i>Cestopagurus timidus</i>            | 6,10                           | 33,17                        | 68,95                       |
| <i>Ebalia nux</i>                      | 0,00                           | 1,00                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Ilia nucleus</i>                    | 0,00                           | 1,00                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Inachus phalangium</i>              | 0,00                           | 1,00                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Liocarcinus arcuatus</i>            | 0,00                           | 1,00                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Microcassiope minor</i>             | 0,00                           | 1,00                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Munida curvimana</i>                | 0,00                           | 1,00                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Pagurus anachoretus</i>             | 0,00                           | 1,00                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Parthenope massena</i>              | 0,00                           | 1,00                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Pasiphaea multidentata</i>          | 0,00                           | 1,00                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Sirpus zariquieyi</i>               | 0,00                           | 1,00                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Upogedia deltaura</i>               | 0,00                           | 1,00                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Processa canaliculata</i>           | 0,00                           | 1,20                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Ebalia edwardsi</i>                 | 0,00                           | 1,33                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Pisa tetradon</i>                   | 0,00                           | 1,50                         | 100,00                      |
| <i>Calcinus tubularis</i>              | 0,00                           | 1,77                         | 100,00                      |

## References

- Caldeira, K., Wickett, M., 2005. Ocean model predictions of chemistry changes from carbon dioxide emissions to the atmosphere and ocean. *J. Geophys. Res. C Ocean.* 110, 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JC002671>
- Campbell, J.E., Fourqurean, J.W., 2013. Effects of in situ CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment on the structural and chemical characteristics of the seagrass *Thalassia testudinum*. *Mar. Biol.* 160, 1465-1475. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-013-2199-3>.
- Dixon, D.L., Munday, P.L., Jones, G.P., 2010. Ocean acidification disrupts the innate ability of fish to detect predator olfactory cues. *Ecol. Lett.* 13, 68-75. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01400.x>.
- Harfoot, M.B.J., Newbold, T., Tittensor, D.P., Emmott, S., Hutton, J., Lyutsarev, V., Smith, M.J., Scharlemann, J.P.W., Purves, D.W., 2014. Emergent global patterns of ecosystem structure and function from a mechanistic general ecosystem model. *PLoS Biol.* 12, e1001841. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio>
- Mazzella, L., Scipione, M.B., Buia, M.C., 1989. Spatio-temporal distribution of algal and animal communities in a *Posidonia oceanica* (L.) Delile meadow. *Mar. Ecol.* 10 (2), 107-129.
- Munday, P.L., Dixon, D.L., Donelson, J.M., Jones, G.P., Pratchett, M.S., Devitsina, G.V., Døving, K.B., 2009. Ocean acidification impairs olfactory discrimination and homing ability of a marine fish. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 106, 1848-1852.
- Mutalipassi, M., Finkb, P., Maibam, C., Porzio, L., Buia, M.C., Gambi, M.C., Patti, F.P., Scipione, M.B., Lorenti, M., Zupo, V. (2020) Ocean acidification alters the responses of invertebrates to wound-activated infochemicals produced by epiphytes of the seagrass *Posidonia oceanica*. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 530-531, 151435
- Pachauri, R.K., Allen, M.R., Barros, V.R., Broome, J., Cramer, W., Christ, R., Church, J.A., Clarke, L., Dahe, Q., Dasgupta, P., et al., 2014. Climate Change 2014: Synthesis Report. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. IPCC <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2559.2002.1340a.x>.
- Porzio, L., Buia, M.C., Lorenti, M., De Maio, A., Arena, C., 2017. Physiological responses of a population of *Sargassum vulgare* (Phaeophyceae) to high pCO<sub>2</sub>/low pH: implications for its long-term distribution. *Sci. Total Environ.* 576, 917-925.
- Tynyakov, J., Bentov, S., Abehsera, S., Khalaila, I., Manor, R., Katzir Abilevich, L., Weil, S., Aflalo, E.D., Sagi, A., 2015. A novel chitin binding crayfish molar tooth protein with elasticity properties. *PLoS One* 10, e0127871. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0127871>.

- Zunino, S., Canu, D.M., Zupo, V., Solidoro, C., 2019. Direct and indirect impacts of marine acidification on the ecosystem services provided by coralligenous reefs and seagrass systems. Glob. Ecol. Conserv. 18, e00625.
- Zupo, V., Jüttner, F., Maibam, C., Butera, E., Blom, J.F., Juttner, F., Maibam, C., Butera, E., Blom, J.F., 2014. Apoptogenic metabolites in fractions of the benthic diatom *Cocconeis scutellum parva*. Mar. Drugs 12, 547-567. <https://doi.org/10.3390/md12010547>.
- Zupo, V., Maibam, C., Buia, M.C., Gambi, M.C., Patti, F.P., Scipione, M.B., Lorenti, M., Fink, P., 2015. Chemoreception of the seagrass *Posidonia oceanica* by benthic invertebrates is altered by seawater acidification. J. Chem. Ecol. 41, 766-779. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10886-015-0610-x>.
- Zupo, V., Mutalipassi, M., Fink, P., di Natale, M., 2016. Effect of ocean acidification on the communications among invertebrates mediated by plant-produced volatile organic compounds.



BORNH

Bulletin of  
Regional  
Natural History

Formerly **Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli**

## Molluscs of the "Real Orto Botanico di Napoli"

Sergio Duraccio<sup>1</sup>, Giuseppe Fasulo<sup>2</sup>, Gianni D'Anna<sup>3</sup>, Alberto Pingitore<sup>4</sup> and Ottavio Soppelsa<sup>5,6\*</sup>

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.6092/2724-4393/7580>

### \*Correspondence:

[soppelsa@unina.it](mailto:soppelsa@unina.it)

<https://orcid.org/0000-0002-1886-4136>

### Affiliations:

1 m. 4 July 2020

2 Via G. Merliani, Naples, Italy

3 Via Epomeo, Naples, Italy

4 Via Fabio Massimo, Naples, Italy

5 Department of Biology, University of Naples Federico II, Italy.

6 Orto Botanico di Napoli, University of Naples Federico II, Via Foria, Italy.

**Conflict of Interest:** The authors declare that they have no conflict of interest.

### Financial Disclosure

**Statement:** Intramural funds to Ottavio Soppelsa

**Accepted:** 31 October 2020

## Abstract

The results of two years of research on the molluscs present in the Botanical Garden of Naples are reported and compared with the sole similar study published in 1875 and with other reports in the literature, the last of which published in 1930 by Boettger. As a general result, a noticeable decrease in the number of species present in the site was recorded. However, some species not reported before have also been observed, and namely *Vallonia costata* (O.F. Müller, 1774), *Orcula dolium* (Draparnaud, 1801) and *Planorbis corneus* (Linnaeus, 1758), all recorded for the first time in Campania, and in addition *Carychium minimum* O.F. Müller, 1774, which appears to be well settled in the studied enclave; for this latter species the only previous indication was found in the bibliography for Campania (Bellini 1898). Finally, some limacid slugs, previously found and recorded only by Boettger (1930), have been found.

**Keyword:** terrestrial malacofauna; freshwater molluscs; Botanical Garden

## Riassunto

Sono riportati i risultati di due anni di ricerca sulle specie di molluschi presenti nell'Orto Botanico di Napoli e confrontati con l'unico studio simile pubblicato nel 1875 e con altri resoconti in letteratura, l'ultimo dei quali pubblicato nel 1930 da

Boettger. Come risultato generale, è stata registrata una notevole diminuzione del numero di specie presenti nel sito. Tuttavia, sono state osservate anche alcune specie non segnalate prima e precisamente *Vallonia costata* (OF Müller, 1774), *Orcula dolium* (Draparnaud, 1801) e

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License





*Planorbarius corneus* (Linnaeus, 1758), tutte registrate per la prima volta in Campania, e in aggiunta *Carychium minimum* OF Müller, 1774, che sembra essersi ben insediata; per quest'ultima specie l'unica indicazione precedente è stata trovata in bibliografia per la Campania (Bellini 1898). Infine, sono stati trovati alcuni limacidi, precedentemente trovati e riportati solo da Boettger (1930).

**Parole chiave:** malacofauna terrestre; molluschi d'acqua dolce; Orto Botanico

### How to cite

S. Duraccio, G. Fasulo, G. D'Anna, A. Pingitore and O. Soppelsa (2021). Molluscs of the "Real Orto Botanico di Napoli". Bulletin of Regional Natural History (BORNH), Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli. Vol.1, no.1, pp.28-44. ISSN 2724-4393.

## Introduction

The study of malacofauna, both terrestrial and freshwater, of a place as controlled and varied as the Royal Botanical Garden of Naples (Orto Botanico di Napoli - OBN, at present a research center of the University of Naples "Federico II") poses many methodological obstacles, but provides important information on the composition of the "urban malacofauna" of the City of Naples. The importance is not only due to the historical and cultural value place but also to the fact that, in large urban settlements, it is rarely possible to have "green" places so controlled and rich of different environments.

About one hundred and forty years from the publication of the first systematic study on molluscs in the grounds and pools of the Botanical Garden of Naples (1875) by the Director of the structure at the time, prof. Vincenzo Cesati, we carried out a comparative study to verify the variations in the composition of the malacofauna.

In addition to this most important work by Cesati (1875); other minor contributions

have been published by Oronzio Gabriele Costa (1829; 1839), Rudolph-Amandus Philippi (1844), Raffaello Bellini (1898; 1899a; 1899b; 1904; 1907; 1915) and Caesar-Rudolf Boettger (1930); the most recent of these works, however, is over one century old.

During this long period, the deep changes that have affected the area where the Botanical Garden of Naples is located and the increasingly dense anthropization of the surrounding places have certainly influenced the malacofauna present on the site; for this reason, some brief historical information will certainly be helpful in providing a better understanding of the modifications of places from the time of the first study to present.

## Historical notes

To better understand the reasons that induced the reigning houses of Naples, the Bourbons first and later the French to prepare a botanical garden, it is necessary to refer to the major public works realized after the middle of the XVIII century. The original area of the Botanical garden was approx. 13

ha; later, after a compulsory purchase by the Municipality in order to open a road, the garden area was reduced to the present-day 12 ha. From then onwards Naples spread out of the narrow constraints of the city walls, now devoid of strategic value, and the obvious expansion took place towards the neighbouring countryside. At the same time Naples was reaching a European stance, rich of intellectual ferments, and had to be provided with public structures adequate to its rank. In those years, for example, the Zoological and Mineralogical Museums, the Astronomical Observatory and the San Carlo Theatre were founded. With this in mind, the layout of the new road axis (via Foria), designed and built as a straight, wide and tree-lined avenue, favoured the connection between the city and the Real Albergo dei Poveri which overlooks the wide Piazza Carlo III. The road then proceeds towards the sites where the Cemetery of the Three Hundred and Sixty-Six Graves and that of Poggioreale arose. Along the new road numerous noble palaces and the Teatro San Ferdinando was built; the same area was chosen for the Royal Botanical Garden (Doria 1979).

## **Material and Methods**

As the research site is a closed enclave far from any possibility of exchange with cement-free and asphalt-free land, being completely surrounded by the urbanized areas, it was decided not to collect live animals as far as possible. For cases where further observations were necessary, the specimen were brought back *in situ* after being photographed. The material was

collected in about two years (from June 2013 to September 2015) in order to cover all seasonal, climatic and reproductive conditions. The collection of macroscopic specimens was made *ictu oculi*. In addition, transects of about one square meter for a depth of about 5 cm of the litter, have been sampled and observed under an optical microscope, to collect small specimen. The retaining walls built with blocks of tuff (a typical volcanic rock of the Neapolitan subsoil, widely used in construction; it is a very light and porous stone that retains moisture well) were also explored on various occasions and weather conditions. The pools for aquatic plants have been explored by collecting sediment samples, where possible, with a mesh of less than 0.5 mm. The mesh has also been used for the collection of the material present along the walls and on the plants themselves. These pools have an average depth of no more than one meter, but for the most part they are provided with a thick iron grate that rises from the bottom and on which the plant pots rest. Some samples were provided to us by the staff responsible for the maintenance of the garden; they offered a fruitful collaboration facilitating the work in any possible way. Particular attention was then given to the material coming from the pruning and cutting of tall trees, observing what was under the bark of the plants themselves; this material had been accumulated in areas of the Garden specifically set for this purpose. It should be noted that during the research some sites of the OBN have undergone radical maintenance and renovation work.

The nomenclature was set in accordance with Bank (2017) and MolluscaBase ([www.molluscabase.org](http://www.molluscabase.org), accessed on October 7, 2019).

The collected material is housed in the museum connected to the OBN ([www.ortobotanico.unina.it/p\\_ree\\_espositive/Zone\\_espo.htm](http://www.ortobotanico.unina.it/p_ree_espositive/Zone_espo.htm), accessed on October 7, 2019).

## **Results and Discussion**

As reported in the Tab 1, 37 species have been found and identified, plus some specimens belonging to the Limacidae that require further investigation to be classified. The species found are much less than the 49 reported in the bibliography but few additional species were also found. Specifically: *Vallonia costata* (O.F. Müller, 1774) and *Planorbarius corneus* (Linnaeus, 1758) for the first time in Campania; *Orcula dolium* (Draparnaud, 1801) reported for the first time for southern Italy, *Carychium minimum* O.F. Müller, 1774 reported for southern Italy only once by Bellini back in 1898.

In addition to the progressive urbanization of the surrounding areas, the injuries of the Second World War have certainly had an impact on the marked depletion of the malacofauna. The OBN, in fact, was used as a station for troops based in Naples. Last but not least, the crop protection products, including molluscicides, frequently used not only in cultivated areas but also in green areas, certainly have detrimental effects. Given the extreme contiguity of land lots prepared to accommodate various types of

plants, a full correspondence between the various species and their elective habitats has not always been found.

Twenty-five terrestrial and nine freshwater gastropods species have been found, as well as two species of bivalves. Among the terrestrial species, the Helicidae family is the one most represented, with four species; the dominant species is *Cornu aspersum* (O.F. Müller, 1774) followed by *Massylaea vermiculata* (O.F. Müller, 1774). Among the freshwater species we mention *Unio mancus* Lamarck, 1819, purposely introduced in the pools by the OBN staff, but not detected in the last weeks of research and sampling.

The strong disparity of the species found in terrestrial environments with respect to freshwater ones is due both to the small extent of freshwater environments in OBN and to their isolation.

The lack of a museum hosting the species reported in the literature did not allow comparison and control over the classification of the items previously reported by the other authors in the literature, as also highlighted in the case of *Carychium minimum*. We therefore take the exact determination of the material itself for granted, also recalling that the malacological collection of prof. Cesati was included in his private collection, all traces of which have been lost. On the other hand, there is a noteworthy and definite presence of *Vallonia costata*, *Planorbarius corneus* and *Orcula dolium* which represent, as already said, the first indication of their existence in Campania and, for the second species, even in peninsular Italy. The present report, given the peculiarity of the area of discovery, does

not allow to consider the species found as fully belonging to the Campanian malacofauna but shows, however, their adaptability to our land and latitude. The need for further investigations on *Carychium minimum* is reiterated. The question of the absence of limacid slugs in previous works remains insoluble.

The possibilities for the colonisation of new species are mainly due to possible For more exhaustive consultation see Tab. S1 (Checklist of Molluscs of the "Real Orto

phenomena of phoresy (due to birdlife) and anthropogenic contributions through the acquisition of plant specimen.

Finally, for historical completeness, we should mention that the information relative to the OBN, taken from a card without corresponding specimens, is present at the Museum of Zoology of the University of Naples Federico II for *Physa hypnorum*, currently *Aplexa hypnorum* (Linnaeus, 1758). Botanico di Napoli").

**Table 1:** Historical Mollusca checklist of Orto Botanico di Napoli (alphabetical order).

Species: actual scientific name; Current presence: Y = yes, N = no, (l) =living specimen; Synonyms (as reported in the source) and references: [n] = 1 Costa, 1829; 2 Costa, 1839; 3 Philippi, 1844; 4 Cesati, 1875; 5 Bellini, 1898; 6 Bellini, 1899a; 7 Bellini, 1899b; 8 Bellini, 1904; 9 Bellini, 1907; 10 Bellini, 1915.

| Species                                           | Current presence | Synonyms and references                                |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>GASTROPODA</b>                                 |                  |                                                        |
| <i>Melanoides tuberculata</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774) | Y (l)            |                                                        |
| <i>Aplexa hypnorum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)           | N                | <i>Physa hypnorum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) [8, 10]         |
| <i>Pomatias elegans</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)       | Y (l)            | <i>Cyclostoma elegans</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774) [4]      |
| <i>Platyla gracilis</i> (Clessin, 1877)           | Y                |                                                        |
| <i>Bithynia tentaculata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)      | Y (l)            | [4, 8, 10]                                             |
| <i>Bithynia boissieri</i> (Küster, 1852)          | N                | [7, 8, 10]                                             |
| <i>Bithynia rubens</i> (Menke, 1830)              | N                | [10];                                                  |
|                                                   |                  | <i>Paludina rubens</i> Menke, 1830 [8];                |
|                                                   |                  | <i>Codiella rubens</i> Menke [9]                       |
| <i>Valvata piscinalis</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)     | N                | [7]                                                    |
| <i>Pseudamnicola macrostoma</i> (Küster, 1853)    | N                | [8, 10]                                                |
| <i>Xerosecta explanata</i> (O. F. Müller, 1774)   | N                | <i>Helix explanata</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [1]           |
| <i>Galba truncatula</i> (O. F. Müller, 1774)      | N                | <i>Lymnaea truncatula</i> (O. F. Müller, 1774) [10]    |
| <i>Peregriana peregra</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)     | Y (l)            | <i>Limnaea peregra</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [7]           |
| <i>Radix auricularia</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)         | Y                | <i>Limnaea auricularia</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) [7, 8, 10] |

|                                                     |       |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Stagnicola palustris</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)     | Y (I) | <i>Limnaea palustris</i> (O. F. Müller, 1774) [4, 8, 9, 10]     |
| <i>Physa fontinalis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)            | N     | [7, 8, 10]                                                      |
| <i>Physella acuta</i> (Draparnaud, 1805)            | Y (I) |                                                                 |
| <i>Planorbarius corneus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)        | Y (I) |                                                                 |
| <i>Planorbis planorbis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)         | Y (I) | <i>Planorbis marginatus</i> Draparnaud, 1805 [7]                |
| <i>Planorbis carinatus</i> O.F. Müller, 1774        | N     | [7]                                                             |
| <i>Hippeutis complanatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)       | Y     | <i>Planorbis complanatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) [4, 8, 10];       |
|                                                     |       | <i>Planorbis fontanus</i> (Lightfoot, 1786) [10]                |
| <i>Acroloxus lacustris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)         | Y     |                                                                 |
| <i>Carychium tridentatum</i> (Risso, 1826)          | Y     |                                                                 |
| <i>Carychium minimum</i> O.F. Müller, 1774          | Y     | [4]                                                             |
| <i>Succinea putris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)             | N     | [7]                                                             |
| <i>Lauria cylindracea</i> (da Costa, 1778)          | Y     | <i>Pupa umbilicata</i> Draparnaud, 1801 [4]                     |
| <i>Orcula dolium</i> (Draparnaud, 1801)             | Y     |                                                                 |
| <i>Vallonia pulchella</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)       | Y (I) |                                                                 |
| <i>Vallonia costata</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)         | Y (I) |                                                                 |
| <i>Acanthinula aculeata</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)     | Y     | <i>Helix aculeata</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [4, 7]                  |
| <i>Truncatellina callicratis</i> (Scacchi, 1833)    | Y     | <i>Pupa callicratis</i> Scacchi, 1833 [4]                       |
| <i>Merdigera obscura</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)        | Y     | <i>Bulimus obscurus</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [4]                   |
| <i>Vertigo pusilla</i> O.F. Müller, 1774            | N     | [9, 10]                                                         |
|                                                     |       | <i>Pupa pusilla</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [4]                       |
| <i>Vertigo antivertigo</i> (Draparnaud, 1801)       | N     | [10]                                                            |
| <i>Rumina decollata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)            | Y (I) | <i>Bulimus decollatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) [4]                  |
| <i>Ceciloides acicula</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)       | Y     | <i>Cionella acicula</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [4]                   |
| <i>Ferussacia folliculum</i> (Schröter, 1784)       | N     | <i>Cionella folliculus</i> Gronovius, 1781 [4]                  |
| <i>Hohenwartiana hohenwarti</i> (Rossmässler, 1839) | N     | <i>Cionella hohenwarthi</i> Rossmässler, 1839 [4 (fide Tiberi)] |
| <i>Papillifera papillaris</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)   | Y (I) | <i>Clausilia papillaris</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774) [4]             |
| <i>Charpentieria gibbula</i> (Rossmässler, 1836)    | Y     |                                                                 |
| <i>Punctum pygmaeum</i> (Draparnaud, 1801)          | N     | <i>Helix pygmaea</i> Draparnaud, 1801 [4, 9]                    |
| <i>Discus rotundatus</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)        | Y (I) | <i>Helix rotundata</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [4]                    |
| <i>Aegopinella nitens</i> (Michaud, 1831)           | Y     |                                                                 |
| <i>Zonitoides nitidus</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)       | N     | <i>Helix nitida</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [10]                      |
| <i>Vitrea crystallina</i> (O.F. Müller 1774)        | N     | <i>Helix crystallina</i> O. F. Müller, 1774 [4, 9, 10]          |
| <i>Oxychilus draparnaudi</i> (H. Beck, 1837)        | Y (I) | [4]                                                             |



|                                                       |       |                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Mediterranea hydatina</i> (Rossmässler, 1838)      | N     | <i>Helix hydatina</i> Rossmässler 1838 [4 (fide Tiberi)]          |
| <i>Limax maximus</i> Linnaeus, 1758                   | Y (I) |                                                                   |
| <i>Limax</i> spp.                                     | Y (I) |                                                                   |
| <i>Campylaea planospira setulosa</i> (Briganti, 1825) | Y (I) |                                                                   |
| <i>Theba pisana</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)               | Y (I) | <i>Helix pisana</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [4]                         |
| <i>Massylaea vermiculata</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)      | Y (I) | <i>Helix vermiculata</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [4]                    |
| <i>Cornu aspersum</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)             | Y (I) | <i>Helix adspersa</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [4]                       |
| <i>Marmorana muralis</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)          | N     | <i>Helix muralis</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [4]                        |
| <i>Cantareus apertus</i> (Born, 1778)                 | N     | <i>Helix aperta</i> Born 1778 [4]                                 |
| <i>Helicodonta obvoluta</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)       | N     | <i>Helix obvoluta</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [4]                       |
| <i>Xerotracha conspurcata</i> (Draparnaud, 1801)      | Y (I) | <i>Helix conspurcata</i> Draparnaud, 1801 [4]                     |
| <i>Cernuella cisalpina</i> (Rossmässler, 1837)        | Y (I) |                                                                   |
| <i>Cernuella virgata</i> (da Costa, 1778)             | N     | <i>Helix variabilis</i> Draparnaud, 1801 [4];                     |
|                                                       |       | <i>Helix profuga</i> Schmidt, 1854 [4, 6, 7]                      |
| <i>Candidula unifasciata</i> (Poiret, 1801)           | N     | <i>Helix candidula</i> Studer, 1820 [4, 9];                       |
|                                                       |       | <i>Helix unifasciata</i> Poiret, 1801 [10]                        |
| <i>Cochlicella acuta</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)          | N     | <i>Bulimus acutus</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [4]                       |
| <i>Hygromia cinctella</i> (Draparnaud, 1801)          | N     | <i>Helix ranzani</i> O.G. Costa, 1839 [2];                        |
|                                                       |       | <i>Helix cinctella</i> Draparnaud, 1801 [10]                      |
| <i>Monacha cartusiana</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)         | N     | <i>Helix carthusiana</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [4]                    |
| <i>Monacha cantiana</i> (Montagu, 1803)               | N     | <i>Helix cantiana</i> Montagu, 1803 [4]                           |
| <i>Monachoides incarnatus</i> (O.F. Müller, 1774)     | N     | <i>Helix incarnata</i> O.F. Müller, 1774 [4 (fide Tiberi), 9, 10] |
| <b>BIVALVIA</b>                                       |       |                                                                   |
| <i>Unio mancus</i> Lamarck, 1819                      | Y     |                                                                   |
| <i>Euglesa casertana</i> (Poli, 1791)                 | Y     | <i>Pisidium fontinale</i> Draparnaud [5, 6, 7];                   |
|                                                       |       | <i>Pisidium pusillum</i> Gmelin, 1799 [8, 9, 10];                 |
|                                                       |       | <i>Pisidium australe</i> Philippi, 1836 [10]                      |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum</i> Jenyns, 1832                  | N     | [9, 10]                                                           |

## Acknowledgments

We are greatly indebted towards the director of the Botanical Garden, prof. Paolo Caputo, prof. Bruno Menale of the Department of Biology, dr. Rosa Muoio and dr. Manuela De

Matteis Tortora, both of the OBN; we also acknowledge the great availability and patient collaboration of all the personnel involved in the care of the living collections, in particular Mr. Aniello Marsilio, who also

worked to put their observations and experience on the field at our disposal. Thanks also to Mr. Maurizio Sosso for his valuable suggestions for the determination of some species. A special thanks to dr. Bianca Pinto, author of the photos and their digital processing.

### **Author contributions**

All authors contributed to the design and implementation of the research, to the analysis of the results and to the writing of the manuscript.

### **Data availability**

The collected material is housed in the museum connected to the OBN ([www.ortobotanico.unina.it/p\\_aree\\_espositive/Zone\\_esp.htm](http://www.ortobotanico.unina.it/p_aree_espositive/Zone_esp.htm), accessed on October 7, 2019).

### **References**

- Alzona, C. (1971) Malacofauna Italica. Catalogo e bibliografia dei molluschi viventi, terrestri e d'acqua dolce. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, CXI, 433 pp.
- Bank, R.A. (2017) Fauna Europaean project. Checklist of the land and freshwater Gastropoda of Europe. Available from: <http://www.faunaeur.org> (accessed 30 September 2019)
- Beck, H. (1837) *Index molluscorum praesentis aevi musei principis augustissimi Christiani Frederici*. Hafniae, s.e., 124 pp.
- Bellini, R. (1898) Malacologiae terrestris et fluviatilis neapolitanae Synopsis. *Rivista Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, 18 (7-8), 71-77.
- Bellini, R. (1899a) Appendice alla Synopsis dei molluschi terrestri e fluviatili della provincia di Napoli. *Rivista Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, 19 (5-6), 53-55.
- Bellini, R. (1899b) Ulteriori osservazioni sui molluschi terrestri dei dintorni di Napoli. *Rivista Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, 19 (9-10), 110-118.
- Bellini, R. (1904) The freshwater shells of Naples and neighbourhood. *The Journal of Conchology*, 11 (2), 33-44.
- Bellini, R. (1907) Études de Malacologie napolitaine. I. Les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la région volcanique (Vésuve et Champs Phlégréens). *Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique et Zoologique de Belgique*, 42 (1), 7-19.
- Bellini, R. (1915) I molluschi extramarini dei dintorni di Napoli. Monografia sintetica. *Bollettino della Società di Naturalisti in Napoli*, s. 2, 27 [1914], 149-193.
- Bodon, M., & Cianfanelli, S. (2008) Una nuova specie di *Platyla* per il Sud Italia (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Aciculidae). *Bollettino Malacologico*, 44 (1/4), 27-37.
- Boeters, H.D., Gittenberger, E., & Subai, P. (1989) Die Aciculidae. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, 252: 1-230.
- Boettger, C.R. (1930) Untersuchungen über die Gewächshausfauna Unter- und Mittelitaliens. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, 19 (2/3), 534-590.

- Cesati, V. (1875) Molluschi raccolti nel R. Orto Botanico in Napoli. *Bullettino della Società Malacologica Italiana*, 1, 125-128.
- Cianfanelli, S., Lori, E., Bodon, M. (2007) Non-indigenous fresh water molluscs and their distribution in Italy. In: F. Gherardi (Ed.), *Biological invaders in land waters: profiles, distribution and treats*. Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 103-121.
- Cossignani, T., & Cossignani, V. (1995) *Atlante delle conchiglie terrestri e dulciacquicole italiane*. L'Informatore Piceno, Ancona, 208 pp.
- Costa, O.G. (1829) *Catalogo sistematico e ragionato de' testacei delle Due Sicilie*. Tipografia della Minerva, Napoli, 8+132 pp. (Pref. dated 1830).
- Costa, O.G. (1839) *Fauna del Regno di Napoli ossia enumerazione di tutti gli animali che abitano le diverse regioni di questo regno e le acque che le bagnano contenente la descrizione de' nuovi o poco esattamente conosciuti con figure ricavate da originali viventi e dipinti al naturale. Animali molli*. Azzolino e Compagno, Napoli, 325 pp.
- Doria, G. (1979) *Le strade di Napoli: Saggio di toponomastica storica*. Riccardo Ricciardi Editore, Milano-Napoli, 507 pp.
- Draparnaud, J. (1801) *Tableau des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*. Renaud, Bossange, Masson et Besson, Montpellier et Paris, 116 pp.
- Ferreri, D., Bodon M., Manganelli, G. (2005) Molluschi terrestri della provincia di Lecce. *Thalassia Salentina*, 28, 31-130.
- Kerney, M.P., & Cameron, R.A.D. (1979) *A field guide to the land snails of Britain and North-West Europe*. William Collins Sons and Company, London, 288 pp.
- Müller, O.F. (1774) *Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu animalium infusoriorum, helminthicorum, et testaceorum, non marinorum, succincta historia. Volumen alterum*. Heineck et Faber, Havniae [Kopenhagen] et Lipsiae, XXXVI+214 pp.
- Paulucci, M. (1879) *Escursione scientifica nella Calabria 1877-78. Fauna malacologica. Specie terrestri e fluviali*. Arte della Stampa, Firenze, XIX + 223 pp.
- Philippi, R.A. (1844) *Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliae, cum viventium, tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium, quae in itinere suo observavit auctor Rudolphus Amandus Philippi. Vol. II. Eduardi Anton, Halis Saxorum*, 303 pp.
- Viviano, R. (2017) Nuovi dati biologici e geonemici sul genere *Vallonia* Risso, 1826 (Gastropoda, Vallonidae) in Sicilia. *Alleryana*, 35 (2), 98-103.

## Supporting Information

**Table S1:** Checklist of Molluscs of the “Real Orto Botanico di Napoli”

### GASTROPODA

Order Caenogastropoda

Superfamily Cerithioidea

Family Thiariidae

Genus *Melanoides* Olivier, 1804

*Melanoides tuberculata* (O.F. Müller, 1774): its presence is due to the anthropic contribution. Live specimens were found both at young and adult stages, so the presence of the species is established (Fig. S1a). Incidentally, in the pools there is an abundance of ornamental fishes freed from repentant aquarists; this presence has created problems related to the survival and reproductive cycle of *Lissotriton italicus* (Peracca, 1898) present in the pools of the Fern groove; thus, it was decided to transfer the fishes to other pools.

Order Littorinimorpha

Superfamily Littorinoidea

Family Pomatiidae

Genus *Pomatias* S. Studer, 1789

*Pomatias elegans* (O.F. Müller, 1774): this species was found frequently and in various stages of growth (Fig. S1b).

Order Architaenioglossa

Superfamily Cyclophoroidea

Family Aciculidae

Genus *Platyla* Moquin-Tandon, 1856

*Platyla gracilis* (Clessin, 1877): found only on the lawn of the pool in front of the Succulents' area with very few specimens; it is absent in the literature concerning the OBN but reported in 2008 for Campania (Bodon & Cianfanelli 2008). The species is present in Italy with a sparse distribution and greater density in the north of the peninsula; it is reported as absent in Sicily and Sardinia (Boeters et al., 1989). In view of the particular nature of the OBN and the small number of specimens found, no one of which living, we cannot consider for the moment the species as part of the OBN malacofauna.

Order Littorinimorpha

Superfamily Truncatelloidea

Family Bithyniidae

Genus *Bithynia* Leach, 1818

*Bithynia tentaculata* (Linnaeus, 1758): always well represented in the pools (Fig. S1c).

Order Basommatophora

Superfamily Lymnaeoidea

Family Lymnaeidae

Genus *Radix* Montfort, 1810

*Radix auricularia* (Linnaeus, 1758): some of the specimens collected present the spire more depressed than usual; the species is present only in a pool with papyrus and water lilies, facing the area of the Succulents. Given the minimal diffusion, only 3 specimens were taken that are on display in the malacological showcase of the Botanic Museum.

Genus *Peregriana* Servain, 1881

*Peregriana peregra* (O.F. Müller, 1774): present in various pools always in good numbers (Fig. S1d).

Genus *Stagnicola* Jeffreys, 1830

*Stagnicola palustris* (O.F. Müller, 1774): also represented by large specimen (32 mm), flanked by young specimen. In addition to the pools, it is also present in some large pots with a constant presence of water, particularly in the area of the Fern groove.

Family Physidae

Genus *Physella* Haldeman, 1843

*Physella acuta* (Draparnaud, 1805): abundant and present in all the pools. It was observed at all stages of growth and only few large specimens were collected (Fig. S1e). Many studies have highlighted the constant rarefaction, until the disappearance in Italy, of *Physa fontinalis* (Linnaeus, 1758) in favour of *Physella acuta*, introduced in Europe from North America since the mid-1800s (Cianfanelli et al., 2007). The comparison between the current specimens and those of the historical reports is impossible by now. As a consequence, we are unable to state whether *Physa fontinalis* was indeed present at OBN.

Family Planorbidae

Genus *Planorbis* O. F. Müller, 1773

*Planorbis planorbis* (Linnaeus, 1758): it is very abundant in all the areas with the exception of the Fern groove, where it is rare. However, *Planorbis carinatus* O.F. Müller, 1774, reported in the literature for OBN, has not been found (Fig. S1f).

*Planorbarius corneus* (Linnaeus, 1758): found in various stages of growth; abundant and very active in a pool in the central alley. The species is reported here for the first time in Campania

in the wild. The species had already been found in 1979 in the fern-groove area of the Botanical garden, but this information was never published (Carlo Guarino, pers. comm.).

Genus *Hippeutis* Charpentier, 1837

*Hippeutis complanatus* (Linnaeus, 1758): present in the bottom sediments of some pools.

Family Acroloxidae

Genus *Acroloxus* H. Beck, 1838

*Acroloxus lacustris* (Linnaeus, 1758): a good number of specimens was found in the sludge of the bottom of the pool overlooking the Succulents' area, in which *Radix auricularia* was also collected. The presence of this species is not new for southern Italy (Paulucci 1879).

Order Ellobiida

Superfamily Ellobioidea

Family Ellobiidae

Genus *Carychium* O.F. Müller, 1773

*Carychium tridentatum* (Risso, 1826): absent in the historical OBN checklist, is today well represented with a large population. Specimen were collected in various growth stages; it is therefore reasonable to assume its stable presence.

*Carychium minimum* O.F. Müller, 1774: signalled for southern Italy only by Bellini (1898), precisely in the malacofauna of the OBN. There are no subsequent reliable reports for southern Italy; it is limited to the north of Italy. A limited number of specimens was collected (Califano greenhouse), all fresh but lacking the soft parts (Fig. S1g). This does not allow to confidently affirm its stable presence in the OBN. This species is therefore reported as doubtful, awaiting for further studies. It is to point out, however, that no recent releases of material coming from the typical localities of the species into the OBN are known that could justify its presence.

Order Stylommatophora

Superfamily Pupilloidea

Family Pupillidae

Genus *Lauria* Gray, 1840

*Lauria cylindracea* (da Costa, 1778): well represented in some stations such as the flowerbed of the rocks and Gasparrini area.

Family Orculidae

Genus *Orcula* Held, 1838

*Orcula dolium* (Draparnaud, 1801): it is not mentioned by any of the authors who sampled the OBN. The distribution area in Italy is limited to the Alps and the Pre-Alps (Alzona 1971; Kerney & Cameron 1979). Field research conducted by prof. Folco Giusti while expanding the distribution area of *Vallonia costata* (reported here for the first time in Campania), do not affect



*Orcula dolium*. The specimen collected in the soil are always numerous and present at various stages of growth. It is true that the particular habitat of the present study cannot configure a real expansion of the distribution range of the two species. However, it is still interesting to note the setting of the species in a climatic situation far from the usual ones. The original diagnosis of *Orcula dolium* is reported: «8. M. Baril. P. dolium. Coq[uille] ventrue, lisse; ouverture blanche, l-plissée, bord columellaire sub-3-plissé. Long. 6-7 mill. diam. 3½-4 m. H[abitat] Avec la précédente, dont elle est un peu voisine. (8-9 tours), Coq[uille] roussâtre.» (Draparnaud 1801).

Family Vallonidae

Genus *Vallonia* Risso, 1826

*Vallonia pulchella* (O.F. Müller, 1774): found sometimes numerous and rarely alive. In some soil samples, the congeneric *Vallonia costata* was also present.

*Vallonia costata* (O.F. Müller, 1774): reported now for the first time in Campania. Until now the species has been reported, for southern Italy, by Ferreri, Bodon and Manganelli (2005) for the province of Lecce. In Alzona (1971) the spread of the species was indicated as limited to northern and central Italy; the same spread was also indicated in the work of Cossignani and Cossignani (1995). Ferreri et al. (2005) expanded the distribution area of *Vallonia costata* up to Puglia. The species is also present in Sicily (Viviano 2017). Numerous specimens have been found in different stations, almost all fresh and well preserved (Fig. S1h). The species, due to its diagnostic morphology, cannot be confused with other members of the same genus. The spread of the species in the territory should be further investigated to better define its distribution. The first specimen was found in very small numbers in loam collected at the foot of a laurel tree (*Laurus nobilis* L.), along Viale Giuseppe Caputo, in the first period of the study (October 2013). Subsequently the presence of *Vallonia costata* was confirmed in numerous stations, in the presence of different tree species, with an abundant number of specimens, as previously mentioned. The comparison between the original description of the species and the photos of the specimen can be useful: Müller in his *Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilum* of 1774 describes the species as follows: «Helix head subdepressa, umbilicata, cinerea; spiris costatis; circular opening; labro albo, reflexo.»

Kerney and Cameron (1979) give these identification data: «discoidal shell, with a nearly flat spire; 3 ¼ whorls, often slightly shouldered; umbilicus very broad. Mouth almost circular, oblique; mouth-edge sharply reflected to form a strong, pure-white flange-like lip. Shell greyish-white, slightly translucent, with a sculpture of rather regularly-spaced sharp ribs, often giving a characteristic sparkle to fresh shell».

Genus *Acanthinula* H. Beck, 1847

*Acanthinula aculeata* (O.F. Müller, 1774): very few specimens were found, near the Califano greenhouse.

Family Truncatellinidae

Genus *Truncatellina* R. T. Lowe, 1852

*Truncatellina callicratis* (Scacchi, 1833): often found during the analysis of the soil of various stations.

Family Enidae

Genus *Merdigera* Held, 1838

*Merdigera obscura* (O.F. Müller, 1774): never frequent or abundant.

Superfamily Achatinoidea

Family Achatinidae

Genus *Rumina* Risso, 1826

*Rumina decollata* (Linnaeus, 1758): found in a living state, only in a flower bed in the coastal dune area; in the remaining territory only very few shells were found.

Family Ferussacidae

Genus *Cecilioides* J. Férussac, 1814

*Cecilioides acicula* (O.F. Müller, 1774): found in a limited number of stations and still rare (Fig. S1i).

Superfamily Clausilioidea

Family Clausiliidae

Genus *Papillifera* W. Hartmann, 1842

*Papillifera papillaris* (O.F. Müller, 1774): found in numerous sites but only a few living specimens have been collected on a tufaceous stones wall (Fig. S1l).

Genus *Charpentieria* Stabile, 1864

*Charpentieria gibbula* (Rossmässler, 1836): very few samples were collected on tufaceous stones walls.

Superfamily Punctoidea

Family Discidae

Genus *Discus* Fitzinger, 1833

*Discus rotundatus* (O.F. Müller, 1774): found living and always in good number of individuals.

Superfamily Gastrodontoidea

Family Gastrodontidae

Genus *Aegopinella* Lindholm, 1927

*Aegopinella nitens* (Michaud, 1831): poorly represented, found mainly in the Fern groove.

Family Oxychilidae

Genus *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833

*Oxychilus draparnaudi* (Beck, 1837): present only in the area of the Fern groove in a good number of specimens. As foreseen by Boettger (1930), at present *O. cellarius* (O. F. Müller, 1774) has been substituted by the more resistant *O. draparnaudi*.

Superfamily Limacoidea

Family Limacidae

Genus *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758

*Limax maximus* Linnaeus, 1758: it is certainly the most striking limacid among those found, due to the considerable size it reaches; the population is abundant and widespread in the OBN.

*Limax* spp.: Various found specimen require further studies such as anatomical and radular examination.

Superfamily Helicoidea

Family Helicidae

Genus *Campylaea* H. Beck, 1837

*Campylaea planospira setulosa* (Briganti, 1825): found a small number of specimen and only in an area adjacent to the greenhouse for the cultivation of orchids and other epiphytic plants. It is a fairly widespread species in Campania.

Genus *Theba* Risso, 1826

*Theba pisana* (O.F. Müller, 1774): a good number of specimens was observed in the area of succulent plants among the thorns of *Astrophytum ornatum*; it is also present in other stations.

Genus *Massylaea* Möllendorff, 1898

*Massylaea vermiculata* (O.F. Müller, 1774): it is abundant but, as always, after having ascertained the presence of living and vital specimen, only fresh shells have been collected without any soft parts.

Genus *Cornu* Born, 1778

*Cornu aspersum* (O.F. Müller, 1774): invasive and dominant throughout the territory.

Family Geomitridae

Genus *Xerotricha* Monterosato, 1892

*Xerotricha conspurcata* (Draparnaud, 1801): always well represented.

Genus *Cernuella* Schlüter, 1838

*Cernuella cisalpina* (Rossmässler, 1837): quite common (Fig. S1m).

**BIVALVIA**

Order Unionida

Superfamily Unionoidea

Fam. Unionidae

Genus *Unio* Philipsson, 1788 (in: Retzius A.J., 1788)

*Unio mancus* Lamarck, 1819: the maintenance staff provided a full sample from the tropical greenhouse pools.

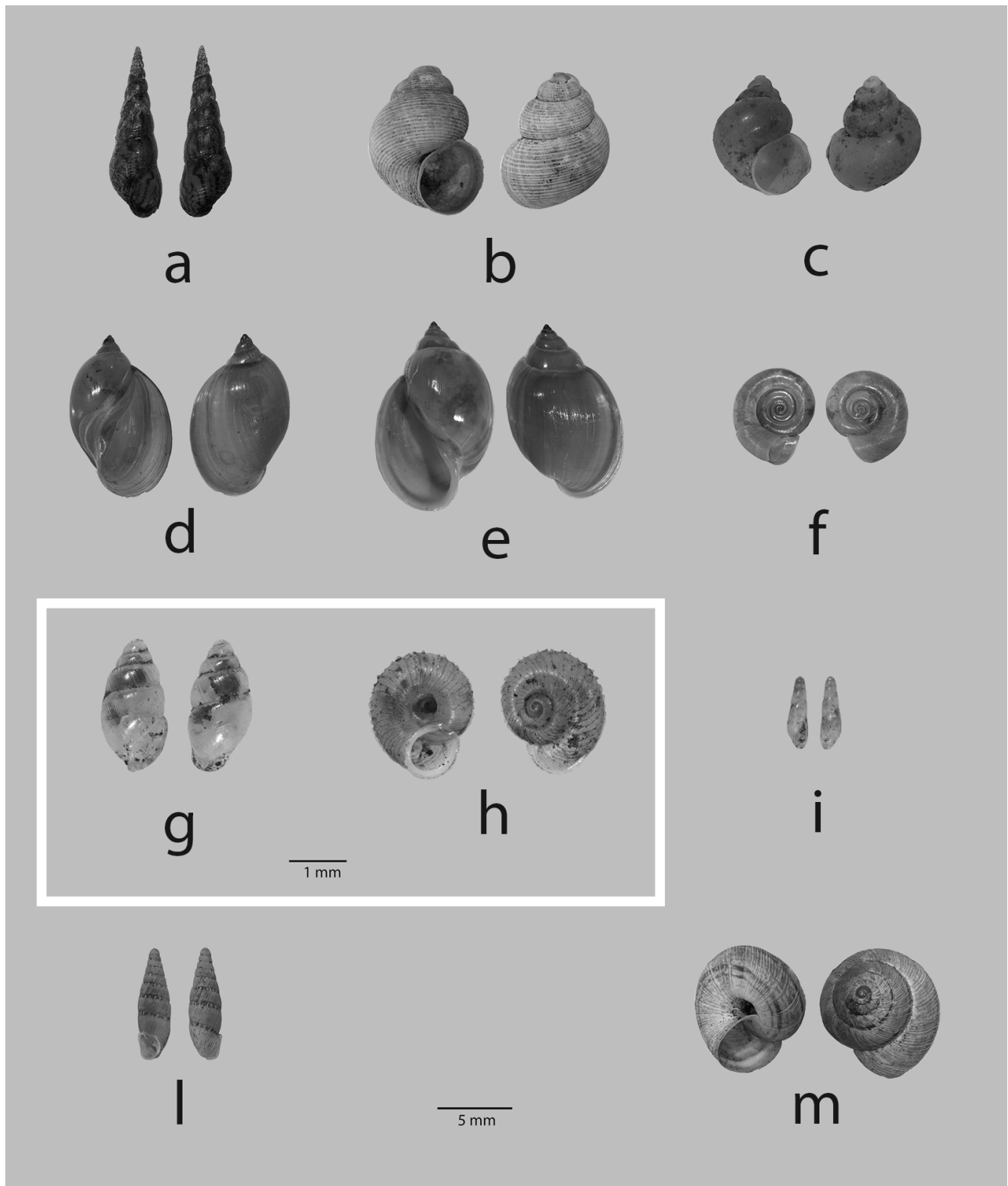
Order Venerida

Superfamily Sphaerioidea

Family Sphaeriidae

Genus *Euglesa* Jenyns, 1832

*Euglesa casertana* (Poli, 1791): only very few valves were found, scraping on the bottom not protected by metal grids of one of the pools. Said grids, present in almost all the other pools for both the arrangement of the vases containing the various species of aquatic plants and safety reasons, did not allow a systematic collection of the sediment. Bellini (1898) records this species, attributing the original report to (1836), but no reference to the botanical Garden is present in the latter source.



**Figure S1:** Shells of: a) *Melanoides tuberculata*; b) *Pomatias elegans*; c) *Bithynia tentaculata*; d) *Peregriana peregra*; e) *Physella acuta*; f) *Planorbis planorbis*; g) *Carychium minimum*; h) *Vallonia costata*; i) *Cecilioides acicula*; l) *Papillifera papillaris*; m) *Ceruella cisalpina*.



BORNH

Bulletin of  
Regional  
Natural HistoryFormerly *Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli*

## An ethnobotanical survey of wild edible plants of Campania (Italy)

Antonino De Natale, Bruno Menale, Serena Di Lecce and Antonino Pollio\*

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.6092/2724-4393/7584>**\*Correspondence:**[anpollio@unina.it](mailto:anpollio@unina.it)[https://orcid.org/](https://orcid.org/0000-0003-3018-7921)

0000-0003-3018-7921

**Affiliations:**

Dipartimento di Biologia,  
Università Federico II di  
Napoli, Complesso  
Universitario di Monte S.  
Angelo, Via Cintia 26, 0126,  
Naples, Italy

**Conflict of Interest:** The  
authors declare that they have  
no conflict of interest.

**Financial Disclosure**

**Statement:** The Authors  
declare that no specific  
funding was received for this  
work.

**Accepted:** 30 November 2020

This work is licensed under a [Creative Commons](#)  
Attribution 4.0 International License



### Abstract

A survey of the knowledge on edible wild plants in Campania (Italy) is presented. The checklist is based not only on literature data but also on unpublished results coming from archives of the authors. 639 records of alimentary uses related to 198 taxa are listed. Asteraceae, Lamiaceae, Brassicaceae and Rosaceae are the most represented families. The predominant biological forms are Hemycryptophytes, Terophytes and Phanerophytes. The parts of plant used as food mainly include leaves and aerial parts, followed by flowers, fruits and seeds, whereas roots and other underground parts are less frequently used. Many species are consumed in salads or soups and served in mixtures. The alimentary uses of most species are widespread in Campania, but the uses of 28 species are strictly linked to limited territories.

**Keyword:** Ethnobotany, Campania, edible wild plants

### Riassunto

Viene presentata una rassegna delle conoscenze sulle piante selvatiche commestibili in Campania (Italia). La checklist non si

basa solo su dati di letteratura ma anche su risultati inediti provenienti dagli archivi degli autori. Sono stati elencati 639 record di usi alimentari relativi a 198 taxa. Asteraceae, Lamiaceae, Brassicaceae e Rosaceae sono le famiglie più rappresentate. Le forme biologiche predominanti sono: Emicriptofite, Terofite e Fanerofite. Le parti delle piante utilizzate come cibo sono principalmente foglie e parti aeree delle piante, seguite da fiori, frutti e semi, mentre radici e altre parti sotterranee sono usate meno frequentemente. Molte specie si consumano in



insalate o zuppe e si usano in combinazione con altre. La maggior parte delle specie sono adoperate in tutto il territorio Campano, ma gli usi di 28 specie sono strettamente legati a territori circoscritti.

**Parole chiave:** Etnobotanica, Campania, piante selvatiche commestibili

### How to cite

A. De Natale, B. Menale, S. Di Lecce & Antonino Pollio (2021). An ethnobotanical survey of wild edible plants of Campania (Italy). Bulletin of Regional Natural History (BORNH), Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli. Vol.1, no.1, pp. 45-110. ISSN 2724-4393.

## Introduction

The use of edible wild plants in southern Europe is still lively, albeit on decline. Throughout the Mediterranean region these plants played a role in the surviving strategy of rural communities for centuries, and there is a diffused awareness that such a heritage should be preserved as it represents a source of untapped information about numerous neglected species (Vanzani et al. 2011).

Wild food plants differ among regions of the Mediterranean basin. Yet, as a general rule, wild greens are largely consumed, having a seasonal usage (Hadjichambis et al. 2008). Often, edible wild plants are weeds, considered noxious to crop cultivation. For this reason, they are controlled by using herbicides and mechanical eradication, even though weeds also play important ecological roles, as sources of biodiversity, as key components of seminatural edge habitats and preventing soil erosion (Turner et al. 2011). The first report on Italian wild edible plants dates back to 1980s (Aliotta 1987). Recent research confirms that in Italy, and particularly in southern regions, numerous wild edible species are still commonly consumed. In Apulia more than 220 wild

herbaceous species are used as food (Biscotti et al. 2018), whereas in Sicily about 300 native edible wild plants were identified in a recent study, based on a review of the extant literature and on recent field investigations (Pasta et al. 2020).

As far as concerns the Campania Region, numerous ethnobotanical reports have been published in the last decades, frequently including information on local uses of edible wild plants. The present study provides the first compilation of ethnobotanical data collected in this territory, aiming to delineate a comprehensive picture of the geographical distribution of these data. This contribution could promote future field investigation, focusing the attention on the Campanian territories where information on edible wild plants is scanty or worse lacking.

## Material and Methods

The list of the edible wild plants of Campania was based on a critical review of recent literature available on this topic, namely: De Natale et al. (2009); De Natale and Pollio (2007); De Rosa et al. (2008); Di Novella et al. (2012); Guarino et al. (2008); La Palometa and Grieco (2003); Mautone et al. (2019); Menale et al. (2016); Menale and

Muoio (2014); Motti et al. (2009); Motti and Motti (2017); Salerno and Guarrera (2008); Savo et al. (2015); Savo et al. (2019); Scherrer et al. (2015).

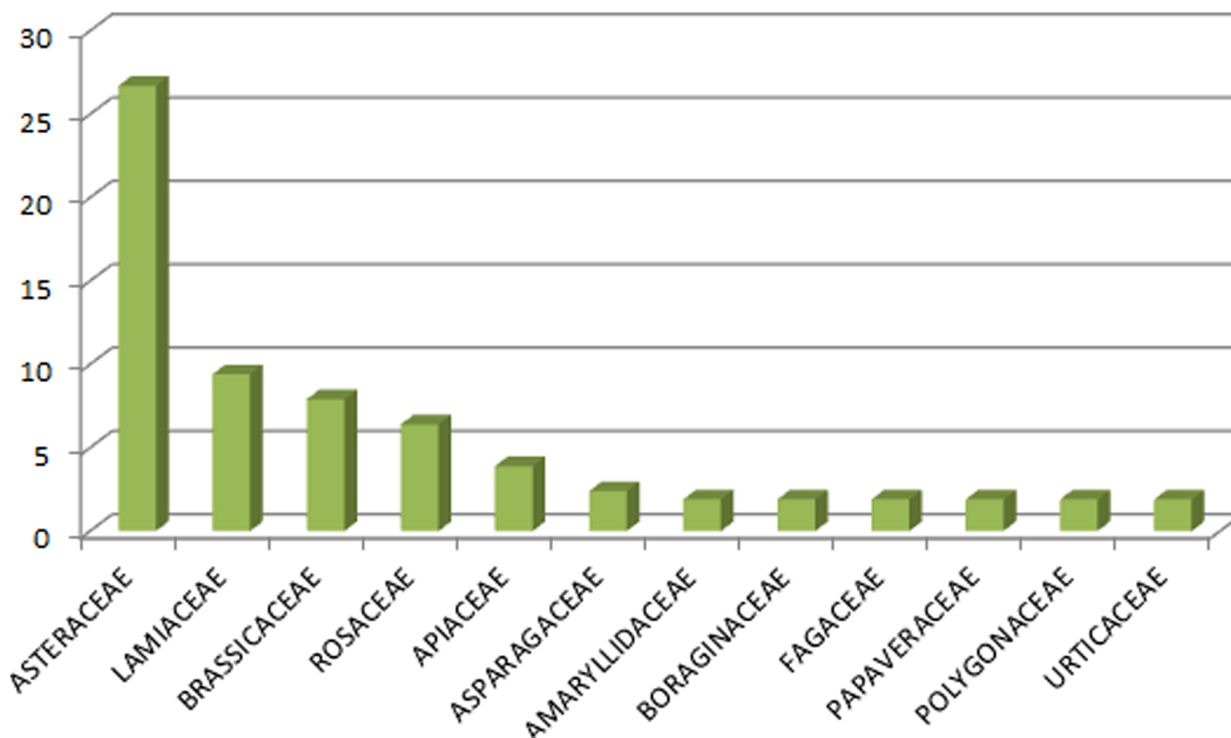
The recent ethnobotanical bibliography was integrated with information coming from the archives of Antonino De Natale (ADN) and Bruno Menale (BM), that further includes unpublished data (u.d.), collected during fieldworks carried out in different areas of the Campania region. As basic references from neighboring regions we considered: Biscotti et al. (2018), for Apulia; Menale et al. (2006), for Molise; Guarrera et al. (2006), for Basilicata; Passalacqua et al. (2006), Nebel et al. (2006), for Calabria; Pasta et al. (2020), for Sicily.

The checklist of edible wild plants reports for

family, as reported by Pignatti (2017-2018). Local names, Province, Locality, Part of the plant used, and Food uses are the other fields included in the check list, that provide an updated information about the uses of edible wild plants in Campania. Life form and chorotypes were recorded in keeping with Pignatti (1982). The taxa are listed in alphabetical order according to their scientific name.

## Results

In the Supplementary Table S1 we list 639 records of alimentary uses, that are related to 198 different taxa. The most represented families are Asteraceae (25.2%), Lamiaceae (9.4%), Brassicaceae (7.9%) and Rosaceae (6.4%) (Fig. 1).



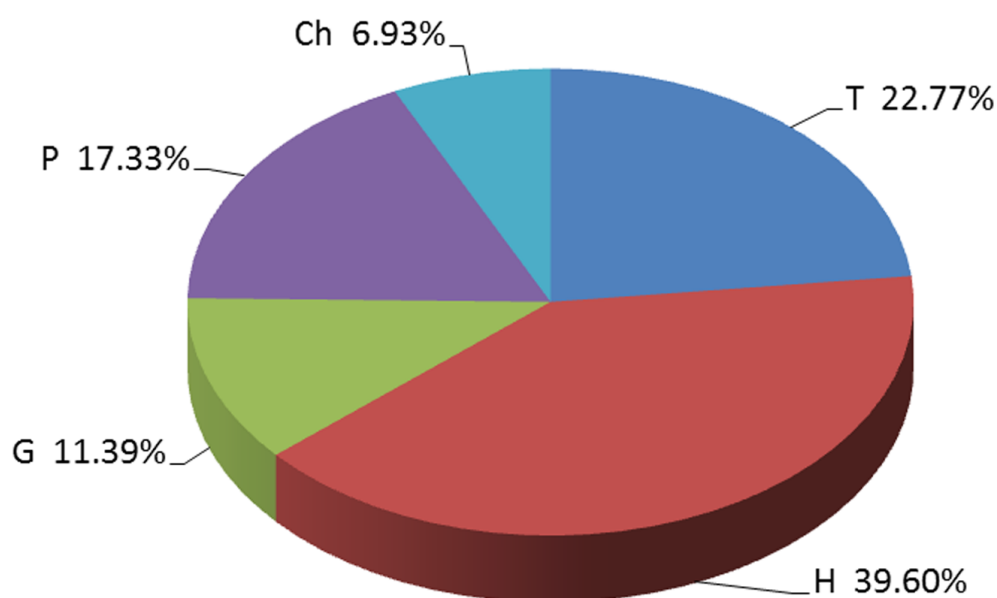
**Figure 1:** Families of food plants used in Campania. The families with a score < 2% are not represented in the figure.

each taxon the scientific name and the plant

The biological spectrum highlights a predominance of Hemicryptophytes, followed by Terophytes and Phanerophytes (Fig. 2), whereas the chorological spectrum

represent some 37% of the taxa included in the checklist, yet only 2.48 % are endemic to Campania (Fig. 3).

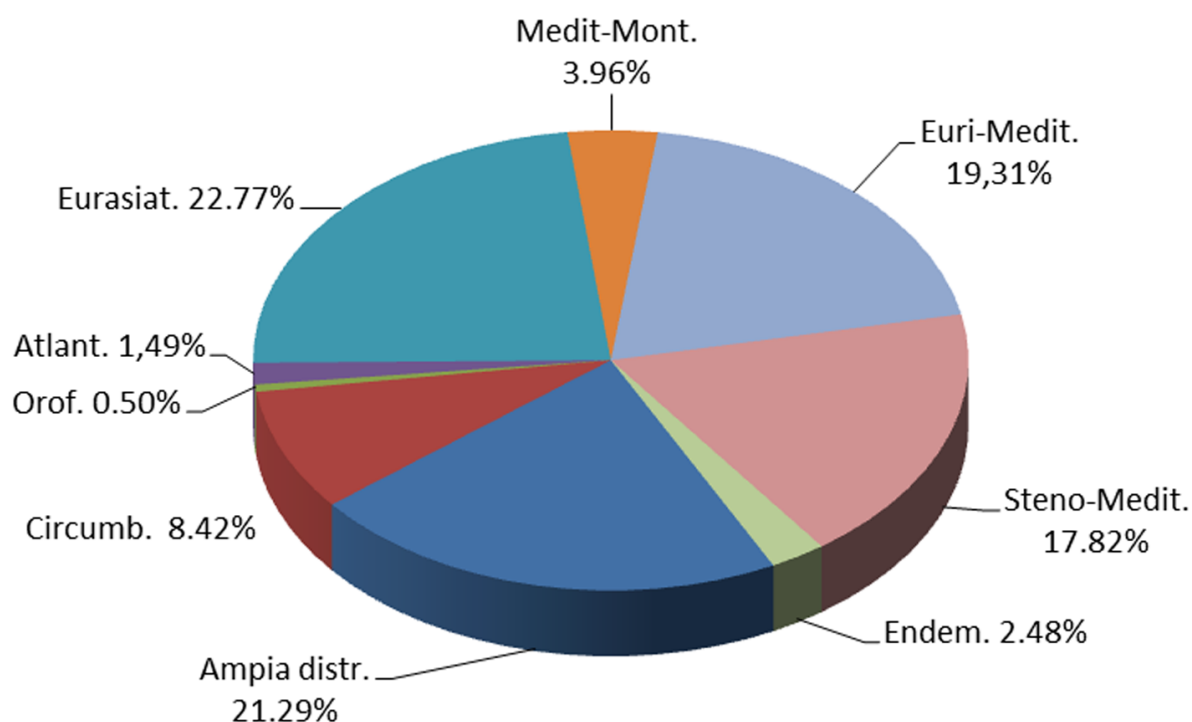
The parts of plant most frequently used are



**Figure 2:** Frequency of growth forms among Campanian food plants expressed as percentage (Ch = Chamaephytes, G = Geophytes, H = Hemicryptophytes, P = Phanerophytes, T = Therophytes).

shows the prevalence of Euroasiatic (22.77%) and Cosmopolitan (21.29%) taxa, that account for almost half of the species overall. Steno- and Euri-mediterranean taxa

leaves and tender twigs, followed by seeds, fruits and flowers. The hypogean organs, either roots or bulbs are less represented. On a



**Figure 3:** Chorological distribution of food plants in Campania.

gastronomic level, plants are mainly consumed in salads or soups, frequently mixing more species (as in the case of the very frequently cited "minestra maritata", or "minestra terrana"). Plants and gastronomic

uses common to different territory of the region account for more than 50% of the total, but for 26 plants (28%) an alimentary use was reported only for small territories (Table 1).

**Table 1:** Edible wild plants whose use was reported only for small territories.

| Species / Family                                                        | Locality                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b><i>Anthemis arvensis</i> L. s.l.</b>                                 | Montecorvino Rovella                            |
| <b><i>Asphodeline liburnica</i> (Scop.) Rchb.</b>                       | Montecorvino Rovella                            |
| <b><i>Bituminaria bituminosa</i> (L.) Stirt.</b>                        | Ischia                                          |
| <b><i>Cardamine hirsuta</i> L.</b>                                      | Montecorvino Rovella                            |
| <b><i>Carlina acanthifolia</i> All. subsp. <i>acanthifolia</i> All.</b> | Sanza                                           |
| <b><i>Centaurea calcitrapa</i> L.</b>                                   | Baselice, S. Giorgio la Molar<br>Roccamascerana |
| <b><i>Colchicum autumnale</i> L.</b>                                    | Montecorvino Rovella                            |
| <b><i>Cytisus scoparius</i> (L.) Link subsp. <i>scoparius</i></b>       | Montecorvino Rovella                            |
| <b><i>Equisetum telmateia</i> Ehrh.</b>                                 | Castel San Lorenzo                              |
| <b><i>Ficaria verna</i> Huds.</b>                                       | Montecorvino Rovella                            |
| <b><i>Fraxinus ornus</i> L.</b>                                         | Cava de' Tirreni                                |
| <b><i>Fumaria officinalis</i> L. s.l.</b>                               | Montecorvino Rovella                            |
| <b><i>Lamium purpureum</i> L.</b>                                       | Cirignano                                       |
| <b><i>Limbarda crithmoides</i> (L.) Dumort. s.l.</b>                    | Ascea                                           |
| <b><i>Mentha aquatica</i> L. s.l.</b>                                   | Montecorvino Rovella                            |
| <b><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i> (L.) Kuhn s.l.</b>                        | Monti Picentini Regional Park                   |
| <b><i>Quercus ilex</i> L.</b>                                           | Acerra, Aversa                                  |
| <b><i>Rumex acetosa</i> All.</b>                                        | San Mauro Cilento                               |
| <b><i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i> L.</b>                                | Cava de' Tirreni                                |
| <b><i>Senecio vulgaris</i> L. s.l.</b>                                  | Ischia                                          |
| <b><i>Silene vulgaris</i> (Moench) Garcke s.l.</b>                      | Montecorvino Rovella                            |
| <b><i>Sisymbrium officinale</i> (L.) Scop.</b>                          | Acerra                                          |
| <b><i>Sisylx atropurpurea</i> (L.) Greuter et Burdet</b>                | Montecorvino Rovella                            |
| <b><i>Taxus baccata</i> L.</b>                                          | Monti Picentini Regional Park                   |

*Tussilago farfara* L.

Montecorvino Rovella

*Ulmus minor* Miller s.l.

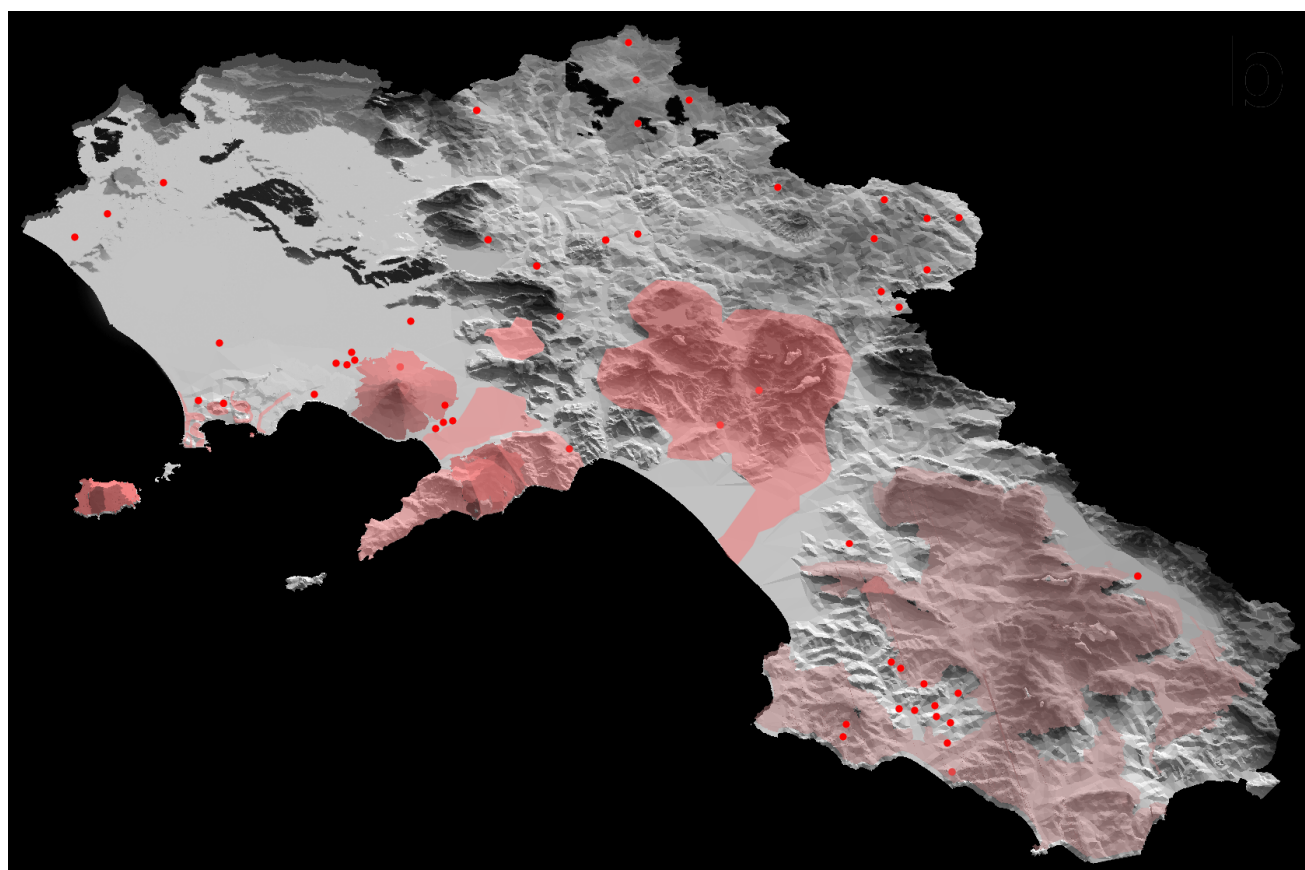
Monti Picentini Regional Park

## Discussion and Conclusion

The data collected in this survey show a non-homogeneous distribution of knowledge on wild edible plants in Campania. The information is mainly concentrated over Naples and Salerno provinces, whereas it is still scanty in the remaining parts of the region (Fig. 4). It is noteworthy the occurrence of food taxa belonging to Lamiaceae and Rosaceae that ranks second and third, after Asteraceae. The prevalence of species belonging to the latter is common

Rosaceae are more frequently used in Northern Italy (Biscotti et al. 2018). The high frequency of Lamiaceae is due to their large use as flavoring spices.

The frequency of biological forms shows a prevalence of Hemicryptophytes and Terophytes, together with a relevant occurrence of Phanerophytes, that could be related to the widespread occurrence in Campania of hillslopes, where woody plants represent a relevant proportion of species



**Figure 4:** Distribution of ethno-alimentary information in Campania region during the XX and XXI Century. Points (red circle) designate local information (territories up to 10 km). Colored areas are related to data generically attributed to large territories.

to the rest of Italian regions, whereas spectrum.

The predominance of food plants belonging to Cosmopolitan and Eurasiatic chorological groups over the Mediterranean ones is another remarkable trait of alimurgic flora of Campania that could be explained under an ecological perspective.

Among the species whose edible utilization is restricted to a single or few locality, *Centaurea calcitrapa* is worthy of mention. The aerial parts of the plant are boiled and consumed in Sicily (Lentini and Venza 2007), and in Cyprus (Della et al. 2006), and a similar use in Campania is reported only for three municipalities of the Benevento Province.

An interesting trait showed by the Picentini edible flora (Savo et al. 2019) is the use of some potentially toxic plant species (i.e., *Pteridium aquilinum* and *Taxus baccata*). The presence of these species in the list of edible plants could represent a trace of a “famine diet” exploited by local people in times of food shortage.

### **Author contributions**

Conceptualization: Antonino De Natale and Antonino Pollio; Data curation and Formal analysis: Serena Di Lecce, Bruno Menale, Antonino De Natale, Antonino Pollio. Investigation: Bruno Menale, Antonino De Natale. Project Administration: Antonino Pollio and Antonino De Natale; Writing - original draft: Antonino De Natale and Antonino Pollio; Writing - final draft preparation: Serena Di Lecce, Bruno Menale, Antonino De Natale, Antonino Pollio.

### **References**

- Aliotta G., 1987. Edible wild plants of Italy. *Informatore Botanico Italiano*, 19: 17-30.
- Biscotti N., Bonsanto D., Del Viscio G., 2018. The traditional food use of wild vegetables in Apulia (Italy) in the light of Italian ethnobotanical literature. *Italian Botanist*, 5: 1.
- De Feo V., Aquino R., Menghini A., Ramundo E., Senatore F., 1992. Traditional phytotherapy in the Peninsula Sorrentina, Campania, Southern Italy. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 36(2): 113-125.
- De Natale A. and Pollio A., 2007. Plants species in the folk medicine of Montecorvino Rovella (inland Campania, Italy). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 109: 295-303.
- De Natale A., Pezzatti G.B., Pollio A., 2009. Extending the temporal context of ethnobotanical databases: the case study of the Campania region (southern Italy). *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine*, 5(7): 1-18.
- De Rosa P., Napolitano B., Picariello G., 2008. Piante alimurgiche del Baianese e del Lauretano. *Imago Media*, Dragoni (CE).
- Della A., Paraskeva-Hadjichambi D., Hadjichambis A.C., 2006. An ethnobotanical survey of wild edible plants of Paphos and Larnaca countryside of Cyprus. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine*, 2(1): 34.
- Di Novella R., Di Novella N., De Martino L., Mancini E., De Feo V., 2013. Traditional plant use in the National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano, Campania, southern Italy. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 145(1): 328-342.



- Guarino C., De Simone L., Santoro S., 2008. Ethnobotanical study of the Sannio area, Campania, southern Italy. *Ethnobotany Research and Applications*, 6: 255-317.
- Guarrera P.M., Salerno G., Caneva G., 2006. Food, flavouring and feed plant traditions in the Tyrrhenian sector of Basilicata, Italy. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine*, 2: 37.
- Hadjichambis A.C., Paraskeva-Hadjichambi D., Della A., Giusti M.E., De Pasquale C., Lenzarini C., Censorii E., Gonzales-Tejero M.R., Sanchez-Rojas C.P., Ramiro-Gutierrez J.M., Skoula M., Johnson C., Sarpaki A., Hmamouchi M., Jorhi S., El-Demerdash M., El-Zayat M., Pieroni A., 2008. Wild and semi-domesticated food plant consumption in seven circum-Mediterranean areas. *International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition*, 59(5): 383-414.
- La Palometa P. and Grieco C., 2003. La flora officinale nel Parco Nazionale del Cilento e Vallo di Diano. *Plast Sud*, Agropoli.
- Lentini F. and Venza F., 2007. Wild food plants of popular use in Sicily. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine*, 3(1): 15.
- Mautone M., De Martino L., De Feo V., 2019. Ethnobotanical research in Cava de' Tirreni area, Southern Italy. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine*, 15(50).
- Menale B. and Muoio R., 2014. Use of medicinal plants in the South-Eastern area of the Partenio National Park (Campania, Southern Italy). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 153(1): 297-307.
- Menale B., De Castro O., Cascone C., Muoio R., 2016. Ethnobotanical investigation on medicinal plants in the Vesuvio National Park (Campania, southern Italy). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 192: 320-349.
- Motti R. and Motti P., 2017. An ethnobotanical survey of useful plants in the Agro Nocerino Sarnese (Campania, Southern Italy). *Human Ecology*, 45: 865-878.
- Motti R., Antignani V., Idolo M., 2009. Traditional plant use in the Phlegrean fields regional park (Campania, southern Italy). *Human Ecology*, 37: 775-782.
- Nebel S., Pieroni A., Heinrich M., 2006. Wild edible greens used in the Graecanic area in Calabria, Southern Italy. *Appetite*, 47: 333-342.
- Passalacqua N.G., De Fine G., Guarrera P.M., 2006. Contribution to the knowledge of the veterinary science and of the ethnobotany in Calabria region (Southern Italy). *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine*, 2: 52.
- Pasta S., La Rosa A., Garfi G., Marcenò C., Gristina A.S., Carimi F., Guarino R., 2020. An updated checklist of the Sicilian native edible plants: preserving the traditional ecological knowledge of century-old agro-pastoral landscapes. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11: 388.
- Salerno G. and Guarrera P.M., 2008. Ricerche etnobotaniche nel Parco Nazionale del Cilento e Vallo di Diano: il territorio di Castel San Lorenzo (Campania, Salerno). *Informatore Botanico Italiano*, 42(2): 165-181.
- Savo V., 2010. Usi delle piante in Costiera Amalfitana. *Esplorando il rapporto tra le piante e l'uomo*. Officine Zephro, Amalfi.

- Savo V., Joy R., Caneva G., McClatchey W.C., 2015. Plant selection for ethnobotanical uses on the Amalfi Coast (Southern Italy). *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine*, 11(58).
- Savo V., Salomone F., Bartoli F., Caneva G., 2019. When the local cuisine still incorporates wild food plants: the unknown traditions of the Monti Picentini regional park (Southern Italy). *Economic Botany*, 73: 28-46.
- Scherrer A.M., Motti R., Weckerle C.S., 2005. Traditional plant use in the areas of Monte Vesole and Ascea, Cilento National Park (Campania, Southern Italy). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 97: 129-143.
- Turner N.J., Łuczaj L.J., Migliorini P., Pieroni A., Dreon A.L., Sacchetti L.E., Paoletti M.G., 2011. Edible and tended wild plants, traditional ecological knowledge and agroecology, critical reviews. *Plant Sciences*, 30(1-2): 198-225.
- Vallariello G., 2003. Etnobotanica dell'isola d'Ischia (Napoli, Italia). *Delpinoa*, n.s., 45: 233-243.
- Vanzani P., Rossetto M., De Marco V., Sacchetti L.E., Paoletti M.G., Rigo A., 2011. Wild Mediterranean plants as traditional food: A valuable source of antioxidants. *Journal of Food Science*, 76(1): 46-51.
- Zazo A., 1976. *Curiosità storiche beneventane*. De Martini, Benevento.

Table S1. Check-list of wild edible plants of Campania (u.d.: unpublished data)

| Botanical name                                                           | Local name                             | Province                | Locality / toponimo                                                     | Part(s) used                          | Food uses                                                                                                                                               | References                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Achillea millefolium</i><br>L. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE                     | Stagnasango<br><br>Troneto             | Salerno                 | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano<br><br>Cava de' Tirreni  | Flowers, leaves<br><br>Flowering tops | Leaves finely chopped to flavor salads,<br>omelettes and fresh cheeses.<br>Flowering tops used to make pancakes.<br><br>For the preparation of spirits. | La<br>Palometa<br>and Grieco<br>2003<br><br>Mautone et<br>al. 2019 |
| <i>Alliaria petiolata</i> (M.<br>Bieb.) Cavara et Grande<br>BRASSICACEAE | -                                      | Avellino                | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                                         | Leaves, bulbs                         | Spice or salads and dishes.                                                                                                                             | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008                                             |
| <i>Allium</i> sp. pl.<br>AMARYLLIDACEAE                                  | Agliardièddu                           | Salerno                 | Castel San Lorenzo                                                      | Bulbs                                 | Usually fried, for human consumption.                                                                                                                   | Salerno<br>and<br>Guarrera<br>2008                                 |
| <i>Allium ampeloprasum</i> L.<br>AMARYLLIDACEAE                          | Porro selvatico                        | Salerno                 | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park                                        | Bulbs, stems                          | Spice or salads and dishes.                                                                                                                             | Savo et al.<br>2019                                                |
| <i>Allium ursinum</i> L.<br>AMARYLLIDACEAE                               | -<br><br>Agliustro, Aglio<br>selvatico | Avellino<br><br>Salerno | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas<br><br>Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park | Leaves<br><br>Bulbs, stems            | In salads or boiled.<br><br>Spice.                                                                                                                      | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008<br><br>Savo et al.<br>2019                  |
| <i>Allium vineale</i> L.<br>AMARYLLIDACEAE                               | Agliardièddo                           | Salerno                 | Sanza<br><br>National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano             | Bulbs                                 | In omelette with potatoes and <i>Ornithogalum</i><br>sp.                                                                                                | u.d.<br><br>Di Novella<br>et al. 2013                              |
| <i>Amaranthus</i> sp.<br>AMARANTHACEAE                                   | Jetiddu                                | Salerno                 | Castel San Lorenzo                                                      | Leaves                                | For human nutrition.                                                                                                                                    | Salerno<br>and<br>Guarrera<br>2008                                 |

|                                                      |                                                   |           |                                             |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Amaranthus retroflexus</i> L.<br>AMARANTHACEAE    | -                                                 | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Leaves, young shoots       | In salads, soups or boiled.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | De Rosa et al. 2008    |
|                                                      | Amaranto                                          | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Young shoots, young leaves | In soups.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Savo et al. 2019       |
|                                                      |                                                   | Napoli    | Aversa                                      | Leaves                     | In salads or boiled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u.d.                   |
| <i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L. s.l.<br>APIACEAE       | -                                                 | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Young shoots, young leaves | In salads. Used during Pasqua holidays to prepare the "pizza d'erbe".                                                                                                                                                                   | De Rosa et al. 2008    |
|                                                      | Rarrica addirosa                                  | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Fresh roots                | To flavor chicken and pork broth.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
|                                                      | Campumilla salvatica                              | Salerno   | Montecorvino Rovella                        | Leaves                     | As ingredient for soup preparation.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | u.d.                   |
| <i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i> (L.) Hoffm.<br>APIACEAE | -                                                 | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Leaves                     | As a component of the "minestra cotta" with: <i>Borago officinalis</i> , <i>Plantago</i> sp. pl., <i>Taraxacum officinale</i> , <i>Urtica dioica</i> .<br>In salads, as ingredients for pizzas ("pizza irpina"), as a cooked vegetable. | De Rosa et al. 2008    |
|                                                      |                                                   | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                        | Aerial part                | As aromatic herb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Scherrer et al. 2005   |
|                                                      | Accio                                             | Salerno   | Sanza                                       | Whole plant                | In salads, also mixed with other herbs.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | u.d.                   |
| <i>Apium graveolens</i> L.<br>APIACEAE               |                                                   | Napoli    | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park              | Leaves                     | As aromatic herb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Motti et al. 2009      |
|                                                      |                                                   | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Roots, stems               | Raw, as component of salads.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Savo et al. 2019       |
|                                                      | Sedano                                            | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                | Aerial part                | As a component of the "minestra maritata".                                                                                                                                                                                              | Savo 2010              |
| <i>Apium nodiflorum</i> (L.) Lag.<br>APIACEAE        | Accio selvatico                                   | Benevento | Foiano Valfortore                           | Leaves, shoots             | In soups and salads.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u.d.                   |
|                                                      | Scavoune, Crescione, Scavouni, Scaioni, Ascaiuoli | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Leaves, shoots             | In soups and salads.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Savo et al. 2019       |

|                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                             |                                                                                                                           |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sorbe, Sorba pelosa                                                                                                                                         | Salerno  | Monte Vesole e Ascea                        | Eaten fresh or used to make an alcoholic beverage " <i>vino di sorba</i> ".                                               | Scherer et al. 2005       |
| Sovr' pelose                                                                                                                                                | Avellino | Roccabascera                                |                                                                                                                           | u.d.                      |
| Sòrva, Sòrva pelosa                                                                                                                                         | Salerno  | Castel San Lorenzo                          |                                                                                                                           | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
| Suorvo piluso                                                                                                                                               | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Eaten fresh                                                                                                               | Di Novella et al. 2013    |
| Sovera pelosa                                                                                                                                               | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                            |                                                                                                                           | Mautone et al. 2019       |
| Fraolaro, Fragola d'albero, Corbezzolo, Musina di montagna, Fragola d'inverno, Sorbo peloso, Fragola pelosa, Sorola pelosella, Sorole peloso, Sorolo peloso | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Eaten fresh, alcoholic beverages, jams.                                                                                   | Savo et al. 2019          |
| Sovera pelosa                                                                                                                                               | Napoli   | Vesuvio National Park                       | Eaten fresh                                                                                                               | Menale et al. 2016        |
| Sovera pelosa                                                                                                                                               | Salerno  | San Mauro Cilento                           | Eaten raw; mashed and put in hot water for few days to make a beverage that was preserved in fridge; as fodder for goats. | u.d.                      |
| <i>Arctium minus</i> (Hill) Bernh.<br>ASTERACEAE                                                                                                            | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Roots, stalks                                                                                                             | De Rosa et al. 2008       |
| <i>Artemisia absinthium</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE                                                                                                                | Napoli   | Peninsula Sorrentina                        | Aerial part                                                                                                               | De Feo et al. 1992        |
| Nascienzo                                                                                                                                                   | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                            | Fresh leaves                                                                                                              | Mautone et al. 2019       |
| <i>Asparagus acutifolius</i> L.<br>ASPARGACEAE                                                                                                              | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Roots, stalks                                                                                                             | De Rosa et al. 2008       |
|                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                             | Turions in salads or cooked to make omelettes, souces, salads, pasta, etc.                                                |                           |

|                                                      |                                                                                                                                      |          |                                                                      |                        |                                                                            |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Asparagus acutifolius</i> L.<br>ASPARAGACEAE      | Asparago selvatico                                                                                                                   | Salerno  | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                                 | Shoots                 | Eaten with eggs or rice.                                                   | Scherrer et al. 2005      |
|                                                      | Apannaro, Sparaci                                                                                                                    | Salerno  | Sanza                                                                |                        | Turions in salads or cooked to make omelettes, souces, etc.                | u.d.                      |
|                                                      | Spagarògna                                                                                                                           | Salerno  | Castel San Lorenzo                                                   | Shoots                 | Turions, called spagàri, in omelettes.                                     | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
|                                                      | Spalice                                                                                                                              | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                                                     | Aerial part            | Cooked with pasta or eggs.                                                 | Mautone et al. 2019       |
|                                                      | Sparaci selvatici, Spalici selvatici, Sparici selvatici, Asparago di montagna, Spairi, Spauri, Spalaci selvatici, Asparago selvatico | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                        | Shoots                 | Added to omelettes, salads, marinated or pickled vegetables, pasta, soups. | Savo et al. 2019          |
|                                                      | Aspaligi                                                                                                                             | Salerno  | Montecorvino Rovella                                                 |                        | Turions used in the preparations of many dishes.                           | u.d.                      |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                      | Taburno  | Cirignano                                                            |                        | Boiled turions or in omelettes.                                            | u.d.                      |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                      | Napoli   | Acerra, Casoria                                                      | Shoots                 | In omelettes, risotto or eaten raw with vinegar.                           | u.d.                      |
|                                                      | Spalice                                                                                                                              | Caserta  | Sessa Aurunca, Roccamonfina, Carinola, Cellole, Conca della Campania |                        | With pasta and especially in omelettes.                                    | u.d.                      |
|                                                      | Liembr'                                                                                                                              | Salerno  | Montecorvino Rovella                                                 | Whole plant            | Used before blooming to prepare omelettes.                                 | u.d.                      |
| <i>Asphodeline lutea</i> (L.) Rchb.<br>ASPHODELACEAE | -                                                                                                                                    | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                         | Stems before flowering | Roasted, in omelettes or soups.                                            | De Rosa et al. 2008       |
|                                                      | Lembari                                                                                                                              | Salerno  | Sanza                                                                | Aerial part            | Used before blooming to prepare omelettes.                                 | u.d.                      |



|                                                              |                    |           |                                                |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Asphodeline lutea</i> (L.)<br>Rchb.<br>ASPHODELACEAE      | Lièmbari           | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano | Aerial part                         | Before blooming eaten in soups.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013 |
| <i>Asphodelus macrocarpus</i><br>Parl. s.l.<br>ASPHODELACEAE | Cipolla selvatica  | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park               | Bulbs                               | As cooked vegetables.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Savo et al.<br>2019       |
| <i>Avena sativa</i> L. s.l.<br>POACEAE                       | Viena              | Benevento | Castelvetro in Val Fortore                     | Seeds collected in<br>June - August | Used for both nutritional and medicinal<br>properties.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u.d.                      |
| <i>Bellevia romana</i> (L.)<br>Sweet<br>ASPARAGACEAE         | Aliuolo bianco     | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park               | Bulbs                               | In omelettes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Savo et al.<br>2019       |
| <i>Bellis perennis</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE                      | -                  | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                | Leaves                              | As cooked vegetables.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008    |
| <i>Bituminaria bituminosa</i><br>(L.) Stirt.<br>FABACEAE     | Fasolara           | Napoli    | Ischia                                         | Leaves                              | As a component of the soup called " <i>mnesta<br/>salvagioia</i> ". For the preparation of the soup<br>were used: <i>Beta vulgaris</i> , <i>Borago officinalis</i> ,<br><i>Centranthus ruber</i> , <i>Cichorium intybus</i> ,<br><i>Eruca vesicaria</i> , <i>Papaver rhoeas</i> ,<br><i>Bituminaria bituminosa</i> , <i>Rapistrum rugosum</i> ,<br><i>Reichardia picroides</i> , <i>Senecio vulgaris</i> ,<br><i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> . | Vallariello<br>2003       |
| <i>Blitum bonus-henricus</i><br>(L.) Rchb.<br>CHENOPODIACEAE | -                  | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                | Leaves                              | Cooked, preferably in soups.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008    |
|                                                              | Spinacio selvatico | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park               | Shoots, young<br>leaves             | Cooked, preferably in soups.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Savo et al.<br>2019       |

|       |                          |           |                                             |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| BORNH | -                        | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Leaves                        | Cooked, preferably in soups.<br>As a component of the " <i>minestra cotta</i> " with: <i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i> , <i>Plantago</i> sp. pl., <i>Taraxacum officinale</i> , <i>Urtica dioica</i> . | De Rosa et al. 2008         |
|       | Vorraina, Vurraina       | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                        | Flowers, shoots, young leaves | Shoots and young leaves boiled and fried, occasionally used as stuffing in bread pizza, with ricotta.<br>Flowers sucked or eaten for their sweetness; also added to sweet omelettes.               | Scherrer et al. 2005        |
|       | Vurraina, Lengua re voie | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Leaves                        | The most tender leaves used to prepare soups.<br>Leaves used raw in salads, omelettes, for filling of rustic pizzas and ravioli.<br>Large leaves stuffed with eggs, flour, grated cheese.          | La Palometa and Grieco 2003 |
|       | Vorraccia                | Napoli    | Ischia                                      |                               | As a component of the soup called " <i>minestra salvagioia</i> ".                                                                                                                                  | Vallariello 2003            |
|       | Vurraina antica          | Salerno   | Montecorvino Rovella                        | Young leaves                  | Tender leaves used for the preparation of a stuffed pizza cooked in the oven.                                                                                                                      | u.d.                        |
|       | Vurraccia                | Avellino  | Roccamandolfi                               | Young leaves                  | Used to prepare soups with beans.                                                                                                                                                                  | u.d.                        |
|       | Vurraccia                | Benevento | Cirignano                                   | young leaves                  | Leaves used to prepare soups with beans.                                                                                                                                                           | u.d.                        |
|       | Vurròina, vurraggine     | Napoli    | Agro Nocerino Sarnese                       | Leaves                        | One of the seven herbs of " <i>minestra maritata</i> ", a soup with meat broth traditionally eaten at Easter.                                                                                      | Motti and Motti 2017        |
|       | Vurràina                 | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                          | Leaves                        | Basal rosette of leaves for human consumption (in mixed soup or fried with batter).                                                                                                                | Salerno and Guarrera 2008   |
|       |                          |           |                                             |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |

*Borago officinalis* L.  
BORAGINACEAE

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                                      |                            |                                                                                                               |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Borago officinalis</i> L.<br>BORAGINACEAE          | Vurraina                                                                                                                            | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                          | Aerial part, leaves        | Used for the preparation of " <i>minestra terrand</i> ".                                                      | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
|                                                       | Verracine, Vurraina                                                                                                                 | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                                                     | Aerial part                | In salads or cooked with eggs.                                                                                | Mautone et al. 2019    |
|                                                       | Boraggine                                                                                                                           | Napoli   | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park                                       | Leaves                     | Young leaves for soups and omelettes.                                                                         | Motti et al. 2009      |
|                                                       | Boragine, Burraina, Burraine, Borraine, Boragine, Borracina, Borragine, Vurraina, Burraine, Borraine, Vorraina, Burrasca, Borracine | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                        | Basal leaves, flowers      | In salads, vegetable pies, snack, pasta, soups and as cooked vegetables.                                      | Savo et al. 2019       |
|                                                       | Verraina                                                                                                                            | Salerno  | San Mauro Cilento                                                    | Leaves                     | Eaten raw in salads or cooked in soups or omelettes; boiled leaves used for fillings or pies with vegetables. | u.d.                   |
|                                                       | Burraina                                                                                                                            | Avellino | Pietrastornina                                                       |                            | Young leaves in pancakes, salads, vegetable minestrone, boiled with oil and lemon and as ravioli filling.     | u.d.                   |
|                                                       | Vorraccia                                                                                                                           | Napoli   | Acerra, Casalnuovo, Pomigliano, Aversa                               | Young stems/leaves/flowers | Young stems, leaves and flowers in salads; leaves in soups.                                                   | u.d.                   |
|                                                       | Vorraccia                                                                                                                           | Caserta  | Sessa Aurunca, Roccamonfina, Carinola, Cellole, Conca della Campania | Leaves                     | In salads.                                                                                                    | u.d.                   |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                     | Napoli   | Boscoreale, Boscorecase, Trecase, Terzigno                           | Aerial part                | As ingredient of the " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".                                                            | u.d.                   |
|                                                       | Cavulicieddo                                                                                                                        | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                          | Leaves                     | In soups.                                                                                                     | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
| <i>Brassica fruticulosa</i> Cyr. s.l.<br>BRASSICACEAE |                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                                      |                            |                                                                                                               |                        |
| <i>Brassica incana</i> Ten.<br>BRASSICACEAE           | Cavulicieddo                                                                                                                        | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                          | Leaves                     | In soups.                                                                                                     | Di Novella et al. 2013 |

|                                                                               |                           |          |                                             |                       |                                                                                                                            |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Brassica rapa</i> L. subsp. <i>campestris</i> (L.) Clapham<br>BRASSICACEAE | Broccoli di rapa          | Salerno  | Monte Vesole e Ascea                        | Leaves                | Eaten boiled and fried. Ingredient of "minestra".                                                                          | Scherrer et al. 2005    |
| <i>Bryonia dioica</i> Jacq.<br>CUCURBITACEAE                                  | Taggicieddo, Puntirole    | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Shoots                | In omelettes or soups.                                                                                                     | Savo et al. 2019        |
| <i>Bunias eruca</i> L.<br>BRASSICACEAE                                        | Aruchèdda                 | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Leaves                | In salads.                                                                                                                 | Di Novella et al. 2013. |
|                                                                               | Foglia di Laceno          | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Basal leaves          | In soups.                                                                                                                  | Savo et al. 2019        |
| <i>Campanula rapunculoides</i> L.<br>CAMPANULACEAE                            | -                         | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Leaves, roots         | As a component of "minestra di campagna". Leaves with roots thin cut as a seasoning for pizzas.                            | De Rosa et al. 2008     |
| <i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i> (L.) Medik. s.l.<br>BRASSICACEAE               | -                         | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Basal leaves          | Boiled with other herbs.                                                                                                   | De Rosa et al. 2009     |
|                                                                               | Zeppolelle sarvatiche     | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                            | Leaves                | As a component of "minestra maritata".                                                                                     | Mautone et al. 2019     |
| <i>Cardamine bulbifera</i> (L.) Crantz<br>BRASSICACEAE                        | -                         | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Leaves                | In salads mixed with other herbs. Cooked vegetables.                                                                       | De Rosa et al. 2008     |
| <i>Cardamine hirsuta</i> L.<br>BRASSICACEAE                                   | Cardilli santi            | Salerno  | Montecorvino Rovella                        | Young plants          | In salads.                                                                                                                 | u.d.                    |
| <i>Carduus pycnocephalus</i> L. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE                            | Carduni, Cardone          | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Young leaves          | In soups, salads, or eaten alone after cooking.                                                                            | Savo et al. 2019        |
| <i>Carlina acanthifolia</i> All. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE                           | -                         | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Inflorescences, roots | The unripe inflorescences eaten like artichokes. A sauce like that of mustard is obtained. The roots used to make candied. | De Rosa et al. 2008     |
|                                                                               | Cardo selvaggio, Scopetta | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Flowers, roots        | As snack.                                                                                                                  | Savo et al. 2019        |

|                                                                              |                             |           |                                                                                                                                                            |                                 |                                                                                                               |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Carlina acanthifolia</i> All.<br>subsp. <i>acanthifolia</i><br>ASTERACEAE | Carcioffola servaggia       | Salerno   | Sanza                                                                                                                                                      | Unripe inflorescences           | After being roasted, preserved in olive oil to be consumed during the year.                                   | u.d.                 |
|                                                                              | Cardo, Savone (M. Vesole)   | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                                                                                                                       | Stems, young leaves             | Inner part of the tender stem eaten raw. Young leaves and shoots as ingredient of "minestra".                 | Scherrer et al. 2005 |
|                                                                              | Scardesse, Evra e' muntagna | Benevento | Cirignano                                                                                                                                                  | Leaves before blooming          | Cooked in the stew, heated with the "pan cotto".                                                              | u.d.                 |
| <i>Carlina corymbosa</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE                                    | -                           | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                                                                                                               | Young stems collected in spring | Peeled stems cut for a length of 6-7 cm and then eaten boiled.                                                | De Rosa et al. 2008  |
|                                                                              | Castagno                    | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                                                                                                                       | Fruits                          | Fruits dried for conservation, used as flour for bread or cooked in soups with laurel and beans.              | Scherrer et al. 2005 |
|                                                                              |                             | Caserta   | Roccamonfina                                                                                                                                               | Fruits                          | Used in soups with beans.                                                                                     | u.d.                 |
| <i>Castanea sativa</i> Mill.<br>FAGACEAE                                     |                             | Avellino  | Bisaccia, Sant'Andrea di Conza                                                                                                                             | Fruits                          | Used to prepare traditional desserts ("panzerotti"), with chocolate, sugar, honey, cinnamon, and orange peel. | u.d.                 |
|                                                                              |                             | Salerno   | San Mauro Cilento                                                                                                                                          | Fruits                          | Used to prepare the "pasticelle", typical desserts of Cilento.                                                | u.d.                 |
|                                                                              | Castagna                    | Salerno   | Comunità Montana Gelbison-Cervati (Ceraso, Vallo della Lucania, Novi, Cannalonga, Gioi, Salento, Moio della Civitella, Perito, Orria), Castelnuovo Cilento | Fruits                          | Flour used with chocolate and vermouth to prepare the dough of "pastorella", a Christmas cake.                | u.d.                 |
|                                                                              |                             | Salerno   | Montecorvino Rovella                                                                                                                                       | Fruits                          | Fruits roasted or boiled and used during Christmas holidays to prepare small cakes, called "pasticelle".      | u.d.                 |
|                                                                              |                             | Salerno   | Sanza                                                                                                                                                      | Fruits (chestnuts)              | The fruits cooked differently; to make a kind of flour                                                        | u.d.                 |

|                                                         |           |                                             |                                        |                                                                          |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Castagna                                                | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                          | Fruits                                 | Dried fruits consumed with beans, or mixed with fruits to prepare cakes. | Salerno and Guarrera 2008   |
| Castagno                                                | Salerno   | Cava de' Tirreni                            | Seeds                                  | For the preparation of pasta and cakes.                                  | Mautone et al. 2019         |
| <i>Castanea sativa</i> Mill.<br>FAGACEAE                | Napoli    | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park              | Fruits                                 | Boiled with <i>Laurus nobilis</i> leaves or roasted.                     | Motti et al. 2009           |
| Castagna                                                | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                | Fruits                                 | Dried fruits.                                                            | Savo 2010                   |
| Cirasiello                                              | Benevento | Foiano Valfortore                           | Fruits                                 | Fruits.                                                                  | u.d.                        |
| <i>Celtis australis</i> L. s.l.<br>CANNABACEAE          | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Fruits                                 | Fresh fruit..                                                            | Savo et al. 2019            |
| Occhi lucenti                                           | Benevento | Baselice, S. Giorgio la Molar               | Leaves collected in August - September | The leaves eaten before blooming.                                        | u.d.                        |
| <i>Centaurea calcitrapa</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE            | Avelino   | Roccabascera                                | Leaves, aerial parts                   | In soups.                                                                | u.d.                        |
| Cannocchiara                                            | Napoli    | Ischia                                      | Leaves                                 | Eaten as a component of the soup called " <i>mnesta salvagioia</i> ".    | Vallariello 2003            |
| <i>Centranthus ruber</i> (L.) DC. s.l.<br>VALERIANACEAE | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                | Leaves                                 | In salads eaten raw or boiled.                                           | Savo 2010                   |
| Valeriana                                               | Napoli    | Aversa                                      | Young shoots                           | Boiled in salads.                                                        | u.d.                        |
| Sciussella                                              | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Fruits                                 | Eaten raw or cooked.                                                     | La Palometa and Grieco 2003 |
| Sciussella, Erbacavalli                                 | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                          | Pods                                   | Dry pods for human consumption.                                          | Salerno and Guarrera 2008   |
| Sciussella                                              | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Fruits                                 | Used as food; used as food for horses.                                   | Di Novella R. et al.        |



|                                                    |                             |          |                                 |                         |                                                                                                        |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> L.<br>FABACEAE            | Sciuscella                  | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                |                         | Food for children.                                                                                     | Mautone et al. 2019       |
|                                                    |                             | Napoli   | Vesuvio National Park           |                         | Eaten raw.                                                                                             | Menale et al. 2016        |
|                                                    | Sciuscella                  | Salerno  | Amalfi Coast                    | Fruits                  | Eaten dried.                                                                                           | Savo 2010                 |
|                                                    | Sciuscella                  | Salerno  | Serramezzana, San Mauro Cilento |                         | Eaten raw                                                                                              | u.d.                      |
|                                                    | Suscilla                    | Napoli   | Acerra                          | Fruits and seeds        | As coffee substitute.                                                                                  | u.d.                      |
| <i>Cerintho major</i> L. s.l.<br>BORAGINACEAE      | Campanelle                  | Salerno  | Castel San Lorenzo              | Flower base             | Flower base sucked (especially by children) for the sweet juice.                                       | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
|                                                    | -                           | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park   | Flowers                 |                                                                                                        | Savo et al. 2019          |
|                                                    | -                           | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas    | Leaves                  | Cooked, preferably in soups.                                                                           | De Rosa et al. 2008       |
| <i>Chenopodium album</i> L. s.l.<br>CHENOPODIACEAE | Jetiddu                     | Salerno  | Castel San Lorenzo              | Leaves                  | For human consumption (tender shoots).                                                                 | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
|                                                    |                             | Napoli   | Pomigliano, Acerra              |                         | Cooked in salads or in consommé.                                                                       | u.d.                      |
|                                                    | Lattarulo                   | Napoli   | Aversa                          | Seeds                   | In soups.                                                                                              | u.d.                      |
|                                                    |                             |          |                                 |                         |                                                                                                        |                           |
| <i>Chondrilla juncea</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE          | Lattarole                   | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                | Aerial part             | Used in the preparation of " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".                                               | Mautone et al. 2019       |
|                                                    | Corla, Lattaruli, Lattarulo | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park   | Basal leaves, stems     | In salads, soups, pasta, as a cooked vegetable.                                                        | Savo et al. 2019          |
|                                                    | -                           | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas    | Young leaves and shoots | In salads or boiled.                                                                                   | De Rosa et al. 2008       |
| <i>Cichorium intybus</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE          | Cicoria                     | Salerno  | Monte Vesole e Ascea            | Young leaves and shoots | Inner part of the tender stem eaten raw. Young leaves and shoots as ingredient of " <i>minestra</i> ". | Scherrer et al. 2005      |

|                                           |                                  |          |                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                         |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Cichorium intybus</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE | Cecoria                          | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                                                                                | Leaves, roots | Eaten cooked in soups, boiled, fried. As a component of the " <i>pizza cù l'erba</i> ". | La Palometa and Grieco 2003 |
|                                           |                                  | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                                                                                | Roots         | In the early 1900s, root usually used as a coffee substitute.                           | La Palometa and Grieco 2003 |
|                                           | Cicoria                          | Napoli   | Ischia                                                                                                                                     | Leaves        | As a component of " <i>mnesta salvagioia</i> ".                                         | Vallariello 2003            |
|                                           | Cecoria                          | Salerno  | Sanza                                                                                                                                      | Leaves        | Cooked, stuffed or fried.                                                               | u.d.                        |
|                                           | Cicorie                          | Taburno  | Cirignano                                                                                                                                  | Leaves        | In soups.                                                                               | u.d.                        |
|                                           | Cicorie é bosco                  | Avellino | Roccamandolfi                                                                                                                              | Leaves        | In salads.                                                                              | u.d.                        |
|                                           |                                  | Napoli   | Agro Nocerino Sarnese                                                                                                                      | Leaves        | In soups.                                                                               | Motti and Motti 2017        |
|                                           | Cicoria                          | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                                                                                | Aerial part   | As a component of " <i>minestra terrana</i> ".                                          | Di Novella et al. 2013      |
|                                           |                                  | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                                                                                                                           | Aerial part   | As a component of " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".                                         | Mautone et al. 2019         |
|                                           | Cicoria selvatica, Cicoria pazza | Napoli   | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park                                                                                                             | Leaves        | Used in the preparation of soups                                                        | Motti et al. 2009           |
| Cecoria                                   |                                  | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                                                                                              | Leaves        | In soups, salads or as a cooked vegetable.                                              | Savo et al. 2019            |
|                                           |                                  | Salerno  | Amalfi Coast                                                                                                                               | Leaves        | As a component in the " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".                                     | Savo 2010                   |
|                                           | Cicoria                          | Salerno  | Comunità Montana Gelbison-Cervati (Ceraso, Vallo della Lucania, Novi, Cannalonga, Gioi, Salento, Moio, Perito, Orria), Castelnuovo Cilento | Roots         | As coffee substitute.                                                                   | u.d.                        |
| Cecoria                                   |                                  | Napoli   | Roccamandolfi, Cicciano                                                                                                                    | Leaves        | In soups.                                                                               | u.d.                        |

|                      |          |                                                                                                           |                                                 |                      |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Cecoria              | Napoli   | Casalnuovo, Acerra, Pomigliano                                                                            | As coffee substitute or in soups.               | u.d.                 |
| Cicoria              | Caserta  | Sessa Aurunca, Roccamonfina, Carinola, Celliole, Conca della Campania                                     | In salads.                                      | u.d.                 |
| Cecoria              | Napoli   | S. Giovanni a Teduccio                                                                                    | Leaves                                          | u.d.                 |
| Cicoria              | Avellino | Bisaccia, Aquilonia, Calitri, Andretta, Lacedonia, Monteverde, Sant'Andrea di Conza, Conza della Campania | In soups and salads.                            | u.d.                 |
| -                    | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                                                              | Young leaves and shoots                         | De Rosa et al. 2008  |
| Matronnola, Cardogne | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                                                             | Basal leaves, shoots                            | Savo et al. 2019     |
| Cardone              | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                                                             | Basal leaves, shoots                            | Savo et al. 2019     |
| Cardone              | Salerno  | San Mauro Cilento                                                                                         | Raw in salads or boiled.                        | u.d.                 |
| Cardoncello          | Napoli   | Acerra                                                                                                    | Leaves                                          | u.d.                 |
| -                    | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                                                              | Young shoots                                    | De Rosa et al. 2008  |
| Vitosa               | Salerno  | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                                                                      | Young shoots eaten like asparagus.              | Scherrer et al. 2005 |
| Vitaglia             | Salerno  | Montecorvino Rovella                                                                                      | Shoots                                          | u.d.                 |
| Vitosa               | Salerno  | Sanza                                                                                                     | The tender shoots as ingredients for omelettes. | u.d.                 |

*Cichorium intybus* L.  
ASTERACEAE

*Cirsium vulgare* (Savi)  
Ten. s.l.  
ASTERACEAE

*Clematis vitalba* L.  
RANUNCULACEAE

|                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                             |                                                                       |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Vitacchie, Viticelle                                                                                                                                 | Avellino          | Roccamerano                                 | The tender shoots as ingredients for omelettes and pancakes.          | u.d.                      |
| Vialto, Vetus                                                                                                                                        | Napoli            | Agro Nocerino Sarnese                       | Boiled sprouts eaten in salads or fried.                              | Motti and Motti 2017      |
| Vetaglia                                                                                                                                             | Salerno           | Castel San Lorenzo                          | Young sprouts for human consumption.                                  | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
| Vitosa                                                                                                                                               | Salerno           | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Young twigs in omelettes.                                             | Di Novella et al. 2013    |
| Vitaglia                                                                                                                                             | Salerno           | Cava de' Tirreni                            | In salads or omelettes.                                               | Mautone et al. 2019       |
| Butalva, Vetulva, Vutaleva, Butaleve, Vtosa, Vtose, Vtalve, Vitaje, Vitaleve, Vetaleva, Vitaleva, Vetaleve, Vitajo, Vetaje, Vitaje, Vitaja, Vetalica | Salerno           | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | In omelettes, pickled in vinegar, in oil, soups or cooked vegetables. | Savo et al. 2019          |
| Vetaglia                                                                                                                                             | Salerno           | San Mauro Cilento                           | In omelettes.                                                         | u.d.                      |
| Vetaglia                                                                                                                                             | Napoli            | Aversa                                      | Eaten roasted.                                                        | u.d.                      |
| <i>Clinopodium nepeta</i> (L.) Kuntze s.l. LAMIACEAE                                                                                                 | Mentuccia, Nèpeta | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park              | To flavour fish dishes.                                               | Motti et al. 2009         |
| <i>Clinopodium nepeta</i> (L.) Kuntze subsp. <i>nepeta</i> LAMIACEAE                                                                                 | Mentuccia         | Agro Nocerino Sarnese                       | In salads.                                                            | Motti and Motti 2017      |
|                                                                                                                                                      | Mentuccia         | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Used to flavour dishes.                                               | Savo et al. 2019          |
| <i>Colchicum autumnale</i> L. COLCHICACEAE                                                                                                           | Zafferanone       | Montecorvino Rovella                        | Used to replace saffron.                                              | u.d.                      |
| <i>Cornus mas</i> L. CORNACEAE                                                                                                                       | Curnàlo           | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Preserved in vinegar and eaten in winter salads.                      | Di Novella et al. 2013    |

|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Cornus mas</i> L.<br>CORNACEAE              | Cornale, Crugnale,<br>Crugnali                                                                                                                                                      | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park               | Fruits                             | As a liqueur or as fresh fruit.                                                                                                                                                       | Savo et al.<br>2019                  |
| <i>Crataegus monogyna</i><br>Jacq.<br>ROSACEAE | Spina servateca                                                                                                                                                                     | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano | Buds                               | In some countries of Cilento, preserved in<br>vinegar and then used as a condiment, in<br>place of capers.                                                                            | La<br>Palometa<br>and Grieco<br>2003 |
|                                                | Biancospino                                                                                                                                                                         | Salerno  | Montecorvino Rovella                           | Branches, flowers,<br>fruits       | Fruits eaten raw or used to prepare<br>marmalades. Branches and flowers to flavour<br>soups.                                                                                          | u.d.                                 |
|                                                | Biancospino, Spina<br>calaurice, Cerasieddi,<br>Biancospino,<br>Cerasieddi,<br>Ciccispini,<br>Spinaianca,<br>Ceraselle, Spinulella,<br>Spinulelle,<br>Spinaporci, Uva<br>spinunella | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park               | Fresh fruit                        | Used as a spice or eaten as a fresh fruit.                                                                                                                                            | Savo et al.<br>2019                  |
|                                                | Peraino                                                                                                                                                                             | Salerno  | San Mauro Cilento                              |                                    | Used to prepare a wine. 1 l of red wine,<br>sugar, lemon peel, cloves and a handful of<br>hawthorn fruits are boiled. Then, the wine<br>has cooled, filtered and preserved in fridge. | u.d.                                 |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |
| <i>Crepis bursifolia</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE      | Margarita                                                                                                                                                                           | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano | Aerial part                        | Used in the preparation of " <i>minestra<br/>terrana</i> ".                                                                                                                           | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013            |
|                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                   | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park               | Basal leaves                       | In salads and soups.                                                                                                                                                                  | Savo et al.<br>2019                  |
| <i>Crepis lacera</i> Ten.<br>ASTERACEAE        | -                                                                                                                                                                                   | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                | Young basal leaves,<br>flower buds | In salads or cooked vegetables.                                                                                                                                                       | De Rosa et<br>al. 2007               |
| <i>Crepis leontodontoides</i><br>All.          | -                                                                                                                                                                                   | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                | Young basal leaves,<br>flower buds | In salads or cooked vegetables.                                                                                                                                                       | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008               |
| ASTERACEAE                                     | Margarita                                                                                                                                                                           | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano | Aerial part                        | As ingredient of " <i>minestra terrana</i> ".                                                                                                                                         | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013            |
| <i>Crepis neglecta</i> L. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE   | -                                                                                                                                                                                   | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                | Young basal leaves,<br>flower buds | In salads or cooked vegetables.                                                                                                                                                       | De Rosa et<br>al. 2009               |

|                                                                              |                                                                                                          |           |                                                                      |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Crepis neglecta</i> L. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE                                 | Spaccapreti                                                                                              | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                        | Basal leaves                    | Eaten in soups or as a cooked vegetable.                                                                                                                          | Savo et al. 2019    |
| <i>Crepis neglecta</i> L. subsp. <i>corymbosa</i> (Ten.) Nyman<br>ASTERACEAE | Lattarulo                                                                                                | Benevento | Foiano Valfortore                                                    | Basal leaves                    | In soups.                                                                                                                                                         | u.d.                |
| <i>Crepis pulchra</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE                                       | -                                                                                                        | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                         | Young basal leaves, flower buds | In salads or cooked vegetable.                                                                                                                                    | De Rosa et al. 2007 |
| <i>Crepis setosa</i> Haller f.<br>ASTERACEAE                                 | -                                                                                                        | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                         | Young basal leaves, flower buds | In salads or cooked vegetable.                                                                                                                                    | De Rosa et al. 2008 |
|                                                                              | Occhi neureddi, Occhineurelli, Occhi neurelli, Occhineurella, Occhineurello, Occhi rossi, Ragno purcello | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                        | Basal leaves                    | Eaten in soups or as a cooked vegetable.                                                                                                                          | Savo et al. 2019    |
| <i>Crepis vesicaria</i> L. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE                                | -                                                                                                        | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                         | Young basal leaves, flower buds | In salads or cooked vegetables.                                                                                                                                   | De Rosa et al. 2008 |
|                                                                              | Lattarole                                                                                                | Salerno   | Cava de' Tirreni                                                     | Aerial part                     | As ingredient of " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".                                                                                                                    | Mautone et al. 2019 |
|                                                                              | Cicurioni, Scazzuoppoli, Occhi rossi                                                                     | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                        | Basal leaves                    | Eaten in soups or as a cooked vegetable.                                                                                                                          | Savo et al. 2019    |
| <i>Crocus vernus</i> (L.) Hill s.l.<br>IRIDACEAE                             | -                                                                                                        | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                         | Flowers (stamina)               | Used to replace saffron.                                                                                                                                          | De Rosa et al. 2008 |
| <i>Cynara cardunculus</i> L. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE                              | Carcioffola servaggia                                                                                    | Caserta   | Sessa Aurunca, Roccamonfina, Carinola, Cellole, Conca della Campania | Inflorescences, stems           | Inflorescences and stems without outer parts eaten raw or cooked.                                                                                                 | u.d.                |
| <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.<br>POACEAE                                | -                                                                                                        | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                         | Young rhizomes                  | In times of famine the rhizomes were dried, ground and mixed with other flours to make bread. In the past, the roasted rhizomes were used as a coffee substitute. | De Rosa et al. 2008 |



|                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |                                                                 |                     |                                                      |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Cytisus scoparius</i> (L.)<br>Link subsp. <i>scoparius</i><br>FABACEAE | Ginestra                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Salerno   | Montecorvino Rovella                                            | Flowers             | Eaten in salads.                                     | u.d.                      |
|                                                                           | Pastenaca salvatica                                                                                                                                                                                              | Salerno   | Montecorvino Rovella                                            | Roots               | Eaten raw, boiled or fried.                          | u.d.                      |
|                                                                           | Pastenaca selvatica                                                                                                                                                                                              | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                                              | Roots               | Fried in batter.                                     | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
|                                                                           | Pastinaca                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                     | Roots               | Used as food.                                        | Di Novella et al. 2013    |
|                                                                           | Pastinaca, Pastinaca selvatica, Carota selvatica, Pastenaca                                                                                                                                                      | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                   | Roots, young leaves | Eaten in soups, salads or as a cooked vegetable.     | Savo et al. 2019          |
| <i>Daucus carota</i> L. s.l.<br>APIACEAE                                  | Spalaci selvatici, Spalici selvatici, Vitarelle, Asparagi di serpe, Spairi di serpa, Spairi di serve, Sparaci selvatici, Puntirole, Viticelle, Viticielli, Verdicelle, Virdicelli, Sparici selvatici, Vituzzelle | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                   | Shoots              | Eaten in soups, with pasta or as a cooked vegetable. | Savo et al. 2019          |
|                                                                           | Vitucella                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Benevento | Apollosa, Cautano, Castelvete in Val Fortore, Foiano Valfortore | Shoots              | Tender shoots eaten like asparagus.                  | u.d.                      |
|                                                                           | Spannaro fauzo, Vitacchi                                                                                                                                                                                         | Salerno   | Sanza                                                           | Young shoots        | First boiled and then used to make omelettes.        | u.d.                      |
|                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                     |                     | First boiled and then used to make omelettes.        | Di Novella et al. 2013    |
|                                                                           | Rapesta                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Benevento | Cautano, Castelvete in Val Fortore, Foiano Valfortore           | Leaves              | In salads.                                           | u.d.                      |
| <i>Diploptaxis erucooides</i> (L.)<br>DC.<br>BRASSICACEAE                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |                                                                 |                     |                                                      |                           |

|                                                         |                                                      |           |                                      |                      |                                                                                                                   |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Diplomatix eruroides</i> (L.)<br>DC.<br>BRASSICACEAE | -                                                    | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas         | Leaves               | In salads or cooked vegetables.                                                                                   | De Rosa et al. 2008  |
|                                                         | -                                                    | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas         | Leaves               | In salads or cooked vegetables.                                                                                   | De Rosa et al. 2008  |
|                                                         | Rucola, Ruchetta                                     | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                 |                      | Eaten as salad or with fish.                                                                                      | Scherrer et al. 2005 |
|                                                         | Rucola                                               | Benevento | Apollosa, Cautano, Foiano Valfortore |                      | In salads.                                                                                                        | u.d.                 |
|                                                         | Rucola                                               | Benevento | Cirignano                            |                      | Used, alone or with other species, to prepare salads.                                                             | u.d.                 |
|                                                         | Rucola, rughetta                                     | Napoli    | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park       |                      | In salads.                                                                                                        | Motti et al. 2009    |
|                                                         | Rucola selvatica, Rugola selvatica, Rucola, Aruncolo | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park        | Leaves               | In salads, as ingredients for pizzas, as a cooked vegetable.                                                      | Savo et al. 2019     |
|                                                         | Arucola                                              | Napoli    | Vesuvio National Park                |                      | Eaten raw.                                                                                                        | Menale et al. 2016   |
|                                                         | Rucola                                               | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                         |                      | In salads.                                                                                                        | Savo 2010            |
|                                                         | Rucola                                               | Napoli    | Pomigliano                           |                      | In salads or eaten with sheep cheese or with pasta.                                                               | u.d.                 |
| <i>Echium plantagineum</i> L.<br>BORAGINACEAE           |                                                      | Napoli    | Pompei, Boscoreale, Trecase          |                      | In salads.                                                                                                        | u.d.                 |
|                                                         | Buglossa                                             | Napoli    | Monteruscello                        | Young leaves, shoots | Commonly used as a substitute for borage. Tender shoots also appreciated raw, seasoned with a few drops of lemon. | u.d.                 |
|                                                         |                                                      | Napoli    | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park       | Young leaves, shoots | Leaves for soups and boiled leaves and sprouts for salads or soups.                                               | Motti et al. 2009    |
| <i>Echium vulgare</i> L. s.l.<br>BORAGINACEAE           | Buglossa                                             | Napoli    | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park       | Leaves, shoots       | Leaves for soups and boiled leaves and sprouts for salads or soups.                                               | Motti et al. 2009    |

|                                                  |                           |           |                                             |                                 |                                                                                            |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Equisetum arvense</i> Ehrh.<br>EQUISETACEAE   | -                         | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Young stems                     | Eaten like Asparagus.                                                                      | De Rosa et al. 2008       |
| <i>Equisetum telmateia</i> Ehrh.<br>EQUISETACEAE | Curivulpi, Spezzagghjungi | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                          | Cone                            | The cones of fertile shoots eaten fried with batter.                                       | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
| <i>Eruca vesicaria</i> (L.) Cav.<br>BRASSICACEAE | Rucola                    | Napoli    | Ischia                                      | Leaves                          | Component of the soup called " <i>mnesta salvagioia</i> ".                                 | Vallariello 2003          |
|                                                  | Rucola                    | Benevento | Cirignano                                   | Leaves                          | Eaten alone or with other species, to prepare salads, as it has a taste similar to rocket. | u.d.                      |
| <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> L. s.l.<br>FAGACEAE       | Fàhu, Fàho, Faùsto        | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Seeds                           | Edible.                                                                                    | Di Novella et al. 2013    |
|                                                  | Faggio, Faustro           | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Seeds                           | As snack.                                                                                  | Savo et al. 2019          |
| <i>Ficaria verna</i> Huds.<br>RANUNCULACEAE      | Cupputielli               | Salerno   | Montecorvino Rovella                        | Leaves (before blooming season) | In salads.                                                                                 | u.d.                      |
|                                                  | Fica                      | Salerno   | Sanza                                       |                                 |                                                                                            | u.d.                      |
|                                                  | Fica, Ficucèdde           | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano |                                 |                                                                                            | Di Novella et al. 2013    |
| <i>Ficus carica</i> L.<br>MORACEAE               | Fico                      | Napoli    | Piano di Sorrento                           | Fruits                          | As dessert.                                                                                | u.d.                      |
|                                                  | Ficozze                   | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                |                                 |                                                                                            | Savo 2010                 |
|                                                  | Ficu                      | Salerno   | M. Vesole e Ascea                           |                                 |                                                                                            | Scherrer et al. 2005      |
|                                                  | Ficu                      | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                          |                                 |                                                                                            | Salerno and Guarrera      |

2008

|                                              |           |                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Funucchiello                                 | Napoli    | Piano di Sorrento                                                 | Seeds                                                                                                              | Flavouring in bread, dried figs, salami and sausages.                                                                                                                               | u.d.                        |
| -                                            | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                      | Whole plant                                                                                                        | As spice or in salads and other dishes.                                                                                                                                             | De Rosa et al. 2008         |
| Fenocchio, Fenocchio selvatico, Finucchiello | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                              | Leaves                                                                                                             | As ingredient of " <i>minestra</i> ".                                                                                                                                               | Scherrer et al. 2005        |
|                                              | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                              | Seeds                                                                                                              | For the preparation of the liquor called <i>finocchietto</i> .                                                                                                                      | Scherrer et al. 2005        |
| Finocchio di vigna                           | Benevento | Apollosa, Cautano, Castelvetere in Val Fortore, Foiano Valfortore | Fruits collected in September-October when ripe; roots collected by the end of the first year in September-October | Seeds used in the preparation of some typically Mediterranean dishes to which they give a spicy aroma and flavour.<br>Fleshy bases of the leaves used cooked with other vegetables. | u.d.                        |
| <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.<br>APIACEAE  |           |                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |
| Pipolo                                       | Benevento | Foiano Valfortore                                                 | Leaves                                                                                                             | Widespread food use of the fleshy bases of the leaves both raw and cooked.                                                                                                          | u.d.                        |
| Fenocchio                                    | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                       | Leaves, seeds                                                                                                      | Seeds used to flavor olives, cheese, sausages, biscuits, etc.<br>Fresh leaves used in broth, or to wrap the fish which is then barbecued.                                           | La Palometa and Grieco 2003 |
| Fenocchio                                    | Salerno   | Sanza                                                             | Fruits                                                                                                             | Raw to flavour olives, dried to flavour salami.                                                                                                                                     | u.d.                        |
| Fenuchiu                                     | Napoli    | Agro Nocerino Sarnese                                             | Seeds                                                                                                              | Liquor called " <i>finocchietto</i> " obtained from the infusion of seeds in pure alcohol.<br>Seeds used to flavour dried figs and taralli.                                         | Motti and Motti 2017        |
| Fenuchiu salevatecu                          | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                                                | Fruits                                                                                                             | Used to flavour sausages, dried figs and biscuits.                                                                                                                                  | Salerno and Guarrera 2008   |

|                                                                                                              |          |                                                                      |                               |                                                                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Finocchio                                                                                                    | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                          | Seeds, fresh stems            | Used in the preparation of seasoned meat and as a flavouring for marinated olives.               | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
| Finucchiello                                                                                                 | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                                                     | Fresh leaves                  | To flavor foods or liqueurs.                                                                     | Mautone et al. 2019    |
| Finocchio                                                                                                    | Napoli   | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park                                       | Seeds                         | Biscuits prepared with seeds and maize flour.                                                    | Motti et al. 2009      |
| Finocchio, Fnocchio selvatico, Fnucchio selvatico, Fenocchio, Fnocchiello, Finocchietto, Finocchio selvatico | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                        | Fruits, flowers, young leaves | Used as a spice, or in the preparation of salads, alcoholic beverages, soups, cooked vegetables. | Savo et al. 2019       |
| Fenucchiello                                                                                                 | Napoli   | Vesuvio National Park                                                | Seeds                         | Eaten raw.                                                                                       | Menale et al. 2016     |
| Finocchietto                                                                                                 | Salerno  | Amalfi Coast                                                         | Fruits                        | To flavor meat, taralli, ricotta, dried figs and other dishes.                                   | Savo 2010              |
| Finocchietto                                                                                                 | Salerno  | Amalfi Coast                                                         | Various parts                 | In the " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".                                                             | Savo 2010              |
| Fenucchiello                                                                                                 | Caserta  | Sessa Aurunca, Roccamonfina, Carinola, Cellole, Conca della Campania | Shoots, leaves                | Young shoots or leaves in soups together with endive.                                            | u.d.                   |
| Fenucchio                                                                                                    | Napoli   | Aversa                                                               | Leaves                        | In salads or in omelettes.                                                                       | u.d.                   |
| Fenucchio                                                                                                    | Salerno  | San Mauro Cilento                                                    | Leaves                        | As a flavouring during the cooking of broad beans.                                               | u.d.                   |
|                                                                                                              | Avellino | Sant'Andrea di Conza                                                 | Fruits                        | Used to prepare a liqueur (with alcohol, water and sugar).                                       | u.d.                   |
| Fragola                                                                                                      | Salerno  | Montecorvino Rovella                                                 | Fruits                        | Eaten fresh                                                                                      | u.d.                   |
| Fraula servaggia                                                                                             | Avellino | Roccamonfina                                                         | Fruits                        | Eaten fresh or for marmalades.                                                                   | u.d.                   |
| Fraula                                                                                                       | Salerno  | Sanza                                                                | Fruits                        | Eaten raw or used to prepare sorbets.                                                            | u.d.                   |

*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill.  
APIACEAE

*Fragaria vesca* L. s.l.  
ROSACEAE

|                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                                             |                            |                                                                                 |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Fraula                                                                                                                                                                  | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Fruits                     | For the preparation of ice creams.                                              | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
| Fragola di bosco,<br>Fragola di montagna,<br>Fragola selvatica,<br>Fragola selvaggia,<br>Fragoline di bosco,<br>Fragolina, Fragolina di bosco, Fragole selvagge, Fraole | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Fruits                     | Eaten raw or to prepare, alcoholic beverages and jams.                          | Savo et al. 2019       |
| <i>Fragaria vesca</i> L. s.l.<br>ROSACEAE                                                                                                                               |          |                                             |                            |                                                                                 |                        |
| Uorn                                                                                                                                                                    | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                            | Bark                       | Water macerate used as a refreshing drink.                                      | Mautone et al. 2019    |
| <i>Fraxinus ornus</i> L.<br>OLEACEAE                                                                                                                                    |          |                                             |                            |                                                                                 |                        |
| Campanielli misti                                                                                                                                                       | Salerno  | Montecorvino Rovella                        | Stems, young leaves        | Raw, accompanied by other herbs, to make salads.                                | u.d.                   |
| <i>Fumaria capreolata</i> L.<br>subsp. <i>capreolata</i><br>PAPAVERACEAE                                                                                                |          |                                             |                            |                                                                                 |                        |
| Olatro                                                                                                                                                                  | Caserta  | S. Gregorio Matese                          | Leaves (collected in June) | In salads.                                                                      | u.d.                   |
| Campanielli                                                                                                                                                             | Salerno  | Montecorvino Rovella                        | Aerial part                | Raw, accompanied by other herbs, to make salads.                                | u.d.                   |
| <i>Fumaria officinalis</i> L. s.l.<br>PAPAVERACEAE                                                                                                                      |          |                                             |                            |                                                                                 |                        |
| Carduognolo                                                                                                                                                             | Napoli   | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park              | Young stems, leaves        | Used as ingredient for pizza and soups.                                         | Motti et al. 2009      |
| <i>Galactites tomentosus</i> Moench<br>ASTERACEAE                                                                                                                       |          |                                             |                            |                                                                                 |                        |
| -                                                                                                                                                                       | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Leaves                     | In salads or cooked vegetables. Component of " <i>minestra di radichelle</i> ". | De Rosa et al. 2008    |
| <i>Helminthotheca echinoides</i> (L.) Holub<br>ASTERACEAE                                                                                                               |          |                                             |                            |                                                                                 |                        |
| Lattarole                                                                                                                                                               | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                            | Aerial part                | Component of " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".                                      | Mautone et al. 2019    |

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                        |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Helminthotheca echinoides</i> (L.) Holub<br>ASTERACEAE         | Cicorione de ciuccio,<br>Sprunia, Sprunia,<br>Sporone, Sprunia<br>grassa, Sprunia,<br>Aspurunia di ciuccio,<br>Spreda, Asprelle,<br>Aspreda, Aspreda<br>di vigna, Cicoria<br>selvatica | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park                                                                                                                                             | Basal leaves | In salads, soups, cooked vegetables,<br>vegetable pie. | Savo et al.<br>2019       |
|                                                                   | Aspredde                                                                                                                                                                               | Salerno  | Comunità Montana<br>Gelbison-Cervati (Ceraso,<br>Vallo della Lucania, Novi,<br>Cannalonga, Gioi, Salento,<br>Moio della<br>Civitella, Perito, Orria),<br>Castelnuovo Cilento | Leaves       | In soups.                                              | u.d.                      |
| <i>Humulus lupulus</i> L.<br>CANNABACEAE                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                      | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                                                                                                                                              | Shoots       | The tender shoots as ingredients for<br>omelettes.     | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008    |
|                                                                   | Asparago selvatico,<br>Luparo, Lupulo,<br>Lupuli, Lupini,<br>Lupuli, Uvarella,<br>Arucolo, Viticelle,<br>Aruncolo                                                                      | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park                                                                                                                                             | Shoots       | In omelettes or as cooked vegetable.                   | Savo et al.<br>2019       |
| <i>Hypochaeris cretensis</i><br>(L.) Bory et Chaub.<br>ASTERACEAE | Lattuchedda                                                                                                                                                                            | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano                                                                                                                               | Aerial part  | Component of " <i>minestra terrana</i> ".              | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013 |
|                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                      | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                                                                                                                                              | Young leaves | In salads or cooked vegetables.                        | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008    |
| <i>Hypochaeris radicata</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE                      | Foja, Pere e voje,<br>Cicoria,<br>Ingrassapuroci,<br>Cicurioni,<br>Spaccapreti,<br>Spaccapietre,<br>Spaccaprete                                                                        | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park                                                                                                                                             | Basal leaves | In salads, soups, cooked vegetables,<br>vegetable pie. | Savo et al.<br>2019       |



|                                                                                                           |                                                                 |          |                                             |              |                                          |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Juniperus communis</i> L.<br>JUNIPERACEAE                                                              | Citrieddi, Paddocule                                            | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Cones        | Edible.                                  | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
|                                                                                                           | Ginepro                                                         | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Cones        | As spice.                                | Savo et al. 2019       |
|                                                                                                           | Noce                                                            | Salerno  | Monte Vesole e Ascea                        |              |                                          | Scherrer et al. 2005   |
| <i>Juglans regia</i> L.<br>JUGLANDACEAE                                                                   |                                                                 | Salerno  | Sanza                                       | Husk         | For drinks / dessert.                    | u.d.                   |
|                                                                                                           |                                                                 | Salerno  | Amalfi Coast                                |              |                                          | Savo 2010              |
|                                                                                                           | Occhi neutra, Occhi neuri, Occaneura, Occhi neri, Uocchi neutra | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Basal leaves | To prepare soups or as cooked vegetable. | Savo et al. 2019       |
| <i>Lactuca saligna</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE                                                                   | Lattuchedda                                                     | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Aerial part  | In soups.                                | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
|                                                                                                           | Lattuca, Lattuga selvatica                                      | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Basal leaves | In salads, cooked vegetables, soups.     | Savo et al. 2019       |
|                                                                                                           | -                                                               | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Leaves       | Cooked vegetables, in soups.             | De Rosa et al. 2008    |
| <i>Lactuca sativa</i> L. subsp. <i>serriola</i> (L.) Galasso, Banfi, Bartolucci et Ardenghi<br>ASTERACEAE | Scarola                                                         | Salerno  | Monte Vesole e Ascea                        | Leaves       | Eaten boiled and fried.                  | Scherrer et al. 2005   |
|                                                                                                           | Lattuca, Lattuga selvatica                                      | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Basal leaves | In salads, cooked vegetables, in soups.  | Savo et al. 2019       |
|                                                                                                           | Cicoria campestre                                               | Salerno  | Amalfi Coast                                | Leaves       | In salads.                               | Savo 2010              |
| <i>Lamium album</i> L. s.l.<br>LAMIACEAE                                                                  | -                                                               | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Leaves       | In salads or cooked vegetables.          | De Rosa et al. 2008    |

|                                                |                  |           |                                                                        |                                                 |                                                                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Lamium album</i> L. s.l.<br>LAMIACEAE       | Falsa ortica     | Benevento | Apollosa, Cautano,<br>Castelvetro in Val Fortore,<br>Foiano Valfortore | Aerial part collected<br>from May to<br>August. | Fresh spring shoots eaten boiled and<br>seasoned with oil, in soups and omelettes. | u.d.                               |
| <i>Lamium maculatum</i> L.<br>LAMIACEAE        | -                | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                                        | Leaves                                          | In salads or cooked vegetables.                                                    | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008             |
| <i>Lamium purpureum</i> L.<br>LAMIACEAE        | Miele            | Benevento | Cirignano                                                              | Flowers                                         | Closed flowers sucked for their honey-taste.                                       | u.d.                               |
| <i>Lapsana communis</i> L. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE  | -                | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                                        | Young leaves                                    | In salads or cooked vegetables.                                                    | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008             |
|                                                | Lattuchedda      | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano                         | Aerial part                                     | As ingredient of " <i>minestra terrana</i> ".                                      | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013          |
| <i>Lathyrus sylvestris</i> L. s.l.<br>FABACEAE | Cicerchia        | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano                         | Aerial part, seeds                              | In soups.                                                                          | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013          |
|                                                | Alloro           | Napoli    | Phlegrean Fields Regional<br>Park                                      |                                                 |                                                                                    | Motti et al.<br>2009               |
|                                                |                  | Salerno   | Montecorvino Rovella                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                    | u.d.                               |
|                                                | Lauro            | Salerno   | Sanza                                                                  |                                                 |                                                                                    | u.d.                               |
| <i>Laurus nobilis</i> L.<br>LAURACEAE          |                  | Napoli    | Penisola Sorrentina                                                    | Leaves                                          | As spice.                                                                          | De Feo et<br>al. 1992              |
|                                                | Lauro, Lauriello | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                                           |                                                 |                                                                                    | De Feo and<br>Senatore<br>1993     |
|                                                | Lauru            | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                    | Salerno<br>and<br>Guarrera<br>2008 |

|           |           |                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                             |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Laur'     | Napoli    | Polvica                                                                                                                 | As spice.                                          | u.d.                        |
| Lauriell' | Napoli    | Aversa                                                                                                                  | To prepare an alcoholic beverage called "laurino". | u.d.                        |
| Lauriell' | Napoli    | Pomigliano, Aversa, Acerra, Casalnuovo                                                                                  | As spice.                                          | u.d.                        |
|           | Napoli    | Piano di Sorrento                                                                                                       |                                                    | u.d.                        |
|           | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                                                                                    |                                                    | Scherrer et al. 2005        |
| Lauro     | Benevento | Apollosa, Cautano, Castelvetere in Val Fortore, Foiano Valfortore                                                       | As spice / drinks.                                 | u.d.                        |
|           | Cilento   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                                                             |                                                    | La Palometa and Grieco 2003 |
|           | Salerno   | Cava de' Tirreni                                                                                                        |                                                    | Mautone et al. 2019         |
|           | Salerno   | Comunità Montana Gelbison-Cervati (Perito, Orria, Salento, Gioi, Moio della Civitella, Cannalonga, Vallo della Lucania) |                                                    | u.d.                        |
| Lauro     | Salerno   | San Mauro Cilento                                                                                                       | As spice.                                          | u.d.                        |
|           | Caserta   | Sessa Aurunca, Roccamonfina, Carinola, Celliole, Conca della Campania                                                   |                                                    | u.d.                        |

*Laurus nobilis* L.  
LAURACEAE

|                                                             |                                        |                                |                                                                                                              |                                                          |                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Laurus nobilis</i> L.<br>LAURACEAE                       | Lauro                                  | Avellino                       | Bisaccia, Sant' Andrea di Conza                                                                              | As spice.                                                | u.d.                                                                   |
| <i>Leontodon hispidus</i> L. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE             | -<br>Lattucaina                        | Avellino<br>Benevento          | Baianese and Lauretana areas<br>Cautano, Castelvetere in Val Fortore, Foiano Valfortore                      | Aerial part<br>Leaves                                    | De Rosa et al. 2008<br>u.d.                                            |
| <i>Leontodon tuberosus</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE                 | Cicuriona                              | Salerno                        | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                                                  | Leaves                                                   | Di Novella et al. 2013                                                 |
| <i>Limbarda crithmoides</i> (L.) Dumort. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE | Critami                                | Salerno                        | Ascea                                                                                                        | Leaves                                                   | Scherrer et al. 2005                                                   |
| <i>Malva sylvestris</i> L.<br>MALVACEAE                     | -<br>Malva                             | Avellino<br>Salerno<br>Salerno | Baianese and Lauretana areas<br>Monti Picentini Regional Park<br>Amalfi Coast                                | Young leaves<br>Young leaves<br>Flower buds              | De Rosa et al. 2008<br>Savo et al. 2019<br>Savo 2010                   |
| <i>Matricaria chamomilla</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE               | Cambumilla, u' Camumillo               | Salerno                        | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                                                  | Flowering heads, whole plant                             | La Palometa and Grieco 2003                                            |
| <i>Melissa officinalis</i> L. s.l.<br>LAMIACEAE             | -<br>Erba cedrata, Limunina<br>Melissa | Avellino<br>Salerno<br>Salerno | Baianese and Lauretana areas<br>National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano<br>Monti Picentini Regional Park | Young leaves before flowering<br>Flowers<br>Young leaves | De Rosa et al. 2008<br>La Palometa and Grieco 2003<br>Savo et al. 2019 |

|                                                 |                            |           |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                                                      |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Melissa officinalis</i> L. s.l.<br>LAMIACEAE | Melissa                    | Salerno   | San Mauro Cilento                                                                                                                                                 | Leaves                                               | To make a liqueur.                                                                   | u.d.                      |
|                                                 |                            | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                                                                                                                                                |                                                      | As flavouring.                                                                       | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
| <i>Mentha</i> sp. pl.<br>LAMIACEAE              | Menta                      | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                                                                                                                                      | Leaves                                               |                                                                                      | Savo 2010                 |
|                                                 |                            | Avellino  | Partenio Regional Park                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | To make a liqueur.                                                                   | Menale and Muio 2014      |
| <i>Mentha aquatica</i> L. s.l.<br>LAMIACEAE     | Mentuccia, Mentella        | Salerno   | Montecorvino Rovella                                                                                                                                              | Aerial part                                          | Eaten raw; fresh juice mixed with garlic.                                            | u.d.                      |
|                                                 | Menta                      | Benevento | Cirignano                                                                                                                                                         |                                                      | In salads and to flavour land snails (maruccas).                                     | u.d.                      |
| <i>Mentha pulegium</i> L. s.l.<br>LAMIACEAE     | Menta                      | Salerno   | Comunità Montana Gelbison-Cervati (Ceraso, Vallo della Lucania, Novi Velia, Cannalonga, Gioi, Moio della Civitella, Perito, Orria), Castelnuovo Cilento e Salento | Leaves                                               | Flavouring of the Cilento pizza, that is prepared using origan and anchovies too.    | u.d.                      |
|                                                 | Menta servaggia, Mentastra | Benevento | Castelvetro in Val Fortore, Foiano Valfortore                                                                                                                     | Leaves and flowering parts collected in July-October | As flavouring of many dishes that, due to their composition, are not too appetizing. | u.d.                      |
| <i>Mentha spicata</i> L.<br>LAMIACEAE           | Amenta                     | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                                                                                                                                      | Whole plant, leaves                                  | Used as flavouring agents.                                                           | De Feo and Senatore 1993  |
|                                                 |                            | Napoli    | Peninsula Sorrentina                                                                                                                                              | Leaves                                               | Fresh leaves are used as flavouring agents.                                          | De Feo et al. 1992        |
|                                                 |                            | Salerno   | Cava de' Tirreni                                                                                                                                                  | Leaves                                               | Main ingredient of a typical dish based on veal or pork spleen.                      | Mautone et al. 2019       |

| <i>Mentha suaveolens</i><br>Ehrh. s.l.<br>LAMIACEAE  | Amenta sarvatica,<br>Nepetone                                                                                                                                                         | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                                     | Leaves                               | Fresh leaves used as flavouring agents.                                                                                                                    | De Feo and<br>Senatore<br>1993 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Muscari comosum</i><br>(L.) Mill.<br>ASPARAGACEAE | -                                                                                                                                                                                     | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                     | Bulbs                                | In salads or cooked vegetables, also used as an onion substitute.                                                                                          | De Rosa et al. 2008            |
|                                                      | Cipullu                                                                                                                                                                               | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                                               | Bulbs                                | In omelettes.                                                                                                                                              | Salerno and Guarrera 2008      |
|                                                      | Cipoddone                                                                                                                                                                             | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                      | Bulbs                                | In omelettes.                                                                                                                                              | Di Novella et al. 2013         |
|                                                      | Cipudde, Aliuolo, Agliuoli, Aiuoli, Agliuoli rossi, Aiuoli rossi, Agliustrelli, Cipoduzze selvatiche, Mammalone, Lampascioni, Lampacione, Cipolline selvatiche, Cipuddi, Agliustreddi | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                      | Bulbs                                | Omelettes, pickled and in-oil vegetables, cooked vegetables.                                                                                               | Savo et al. 2019               |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                       | Benevento | Castelvetro in Val Fortore                                       | Bulbs                                | Used as onion substitutes.                                                                                                                                 | u.d.                           |
|                                                      | Cipollino                                                                                                                                                                             | Benevento | Apollosa, Cautano, Castelvetro in Val Fortore, Foiano Valfortore | Fresh bulbs collected in March-April | The bulbs, even if slightly bitterishused after boiling. They are pleasant in salad, as a side dish and in omelettes, but especially in pickled preserves. | u.d.                           |
|                                                      | Ciupullino                                                                                                                                                                            | Salerno   | Montecorvino Rovella                                             | Bulbs                                | Eaten with salad or fried and dressed with sweet and sour sauce.                                                                                           | u.d.                           |
|                                                      | Erba di Santa Maria, Fili fini                                                                                                                                                        | Avelino   | Roccabascera                                                     | Bulbs                                | In salads.                                                                                                                                                 | u.d.                           |
|                                                      | Lampascione                                                                                                                                                                           | Caserta   | Roccamonfina, Ponte, Cescheto, Valogno                           | Bulbs                                | Used as onions.                                                                                                                                            | u.d.                           |

|                                                        |                    |          |                                                                                                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Muscari comosum</i><br>(L.) Mill.<br>ASPARAGACEAE   | Lampascione        | Avellino | Monteverde                                                                                             | Bulbs                    | Without outer tunic eaten boiled.                                                                                                                                             | u.d.                                                |
|                                                        | Mortella, Murtedda | Salerno  | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                                                                   | Leaves, branches, fruits | Burned in the oven before fuel wood to give a special perfume to the bread.<br>Branches put around fresh cheese to give aroma.<br>Fruits also used to perfume meat and soups. | Scherrer et al. 2005                                |
|                                                        |                    | Salerno  | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                                                                   | Leaf, fruits, branches   | To make a liqueur                                                                                                                                                             | Scherrer et al. 2005<br>La Palometa and Grieco 2003 |
|                                                        | Mortedda, Murtedda | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                                            | Fruits                   |                                                                                                                                                                               | u.d.                                                |
| <i>Myrtus communis</i> L. s.l.<br>MYRTACEAE            | Mortella           | Napoli   | Piano di Sorrento                                                                                      | Leaves                   | The leaves of laurel, myrtle, mastic and rosemary burnt to make smoke that addressed on sausages both as a flavouring and as an adjuvant in storage.                          | u.d.                                                |
|                                                        | Murtella           | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                                                                                       | Fruits                   | To make a liqueur                                                                                                                                                             | Mautone et al. 2019                                 |
|                                                        |                    | Salerno  | Comunità Montana Gelbison-Cervati (Ceraso, Vallo della Lucania, Novi, Cannalonga), Castelnuovo Cilento | leaves                   | Put in the baskets where milk products were stored, for flavouring them.                                                                                                      | u.d.                                                |
|                                                        | Mirto              | Salerno  | San Mauro Cilento                                                                                      | Fruits, leaves           | Macerated in white wine for 10 days to obtain, after filtration, the wine myrtle; fruits as flavouring of the pork sausage.                                                   | u.d.                                                |
| <i>Nasturtium officinale</i><br>R. Br.<br>BRASSICACEAE |                    | Napoli   | Acerca                                                                                                 | Fruits                   | Eaten raw or used to prepare jams.                                                                                                                                            | u.d.                                                |
|                                                        | Sanacciuolo        | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                                            | Plant                    | In salads.                                                                                                                                                                    | Di Novella et al. 2013                              |



|                                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Nasturtium officinale</i><br>R. Br.<br>BRASSICACEAE                        | Salerno            | Cava de' Tirreni                                                                                                                                           | Leaves                            | In salads, or as component of " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".                                                                                                                           | Mautone et al. 2019    |
|                                                                               | Auriuli, Crescione | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                                                                                                              | Young leaves, shoots, aerial part | In salads.                                                                                                                                                                            | Savo et al. 2019       |
| <i>Nepeta cataria</i> L.<br>LAMIACEAE                                         | Salerno            | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                                                                                                | Aerial part dried                 | Flavouring for food, especially goat's cheese.                                                                                                                                        | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
|                                                                               | Mentastro          | Comunità Montana Gelbison-Cervati (Ceraso, Vallo della Lucania, Novi, Cannalonga, Gioi, Salento, Moio della Civitella, Perito, Orria), Castelnuovo Cilento | Aerial part                       | The decoction of the aerial parts cooled and bunches of grapes were put in it. Thus, the grape took a flavour that kept away the insects during the drying made to obtain the raisin. | u.d.                   |
| <i>Oenanthe fistulosa</i> L.<br>APIACEAE                                      | Salerno            | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                                                                                                              | Roots, young leaves               | Cooked vegetable, as snack.                                                                                                                                                           | Savo et al. 2019       |
| <i>Onobrychis alba</i> (Waldst. et Kit.) Desv. subsp. <i>alba</i><br>FABACEAE | Napoli             | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park                                                                                                                             | Seeds                             | Roasted seeds as a coffee substitute.                                                                                                                                                 | Motti et al. 2009      |
| <i>Onopordum illyricum</i> L. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE                              | Salerno            | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                                                                                                | Leaves                            | In soups.                                                                                                                                                                             | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
| <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> (L.) Mill.<br>CACTACEAE                           | Salerno            | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                                                                                                | Fruits, whole plant               | Edible.                                                                                                                                                                               | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
|                                                                               | Ficurenia          | Monte Vesole and Ascea                                                                                                                                     | Fruits                            | Fruits eaten fresh.                                                                                                                                                                   | Scherrer et al. 2005   |
|                                                                               | Ficu d'india       | Ascea                                                                                                                                                      | Fruits                            | To make a liqueur.                                                                                                                                                                    | Scherrer et al. 2005   |

|                                                                                            |                |           |                                             |                   |                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i><br>(L.) Mill.<br>CACTACEAE                                     | Fecurinia      | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                          | Fruits, peel      | Fruit for human consumption. Peeled without thorns, dried in the sun and stored for the winter to be fried together with potatoes as a substitute for dried peppers. | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
|                                                                                            | Ficurinie      | Napoli    | Vesuvio National Park                       | Fruits            | Eaten raw.                                                                                                                                                           | Menale et al. 2016        |
|                                                                                            | Figurine       | Napoli    | Aversa, Acerra                              | Young cladodes    | Eaten raw or boiled in salads.                                                                                                                                       | u.d.                      |
| Arètica                                                                                    | Areana         | Salerno   | San Mauro Cilento                           | Shoots            | As flavouring of the Cilento pizza, that is prepared using mint and anchovies too.                                                                                   | u.d.                      |
|                                                                                            |                | Salerno   | Acerno                                      | Flowers           | Dried flower buds used as a spice.                                                                                                                                   | u.d.                      |
|                                                                                            |                | Salerno   | Montecorvino Rovella                        | Flowers           | Dried flower buds used as a spice.                                                                                                                                   | u.d.                      |
| <i>Origanum vulgare</i> L. s.l.<br>LAMIACEAE                                               | Arecheta       | Benevento | Cirignano                                   | Flowers           | Dried flower buds used as a spice.                                                                                                                                   | u.d.                      |
|                                                                                            | Aregana        | Salerno   | Castel san Lorenzo                          | Leaves            | As flavouring.                                                                                                                                                       | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
|                                                                                            | Harigana rossa | Napoli    | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Dried aerial part | As flavouring for food, especially goat's cheese.                                                                                                                    | Di Novella et al. 2013    |
| <i>Origanum vulgare</i> L.<br>subsp. <i>viridulum</i><br>(Martin-Donos) Nyman<br>LAMIACEAE | Regano         | Avellino  | Monteverde                                  | Shoots            | As flavouring of the “ <i>pizza arrehenata</i> ”, a flat bread seasoned with salt and tomatoes too.                                                                  | u.d.                      |
|                                                                                            | -              | Napoli    | Agro Nocerino Samese                        | Leaves            | As flavouring for food.                                                                                                                                              | Motti and Motti 2017      |

|                                                                                                                  |                                 |                                                |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Oregano, la Regana,<br>Oregano, Oreano,<br>Areono, Pilicivo,<br>Areano, Origano,<br>Aregana, Aregano,<br>Arecana | Salerno                         | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park               | Young leaves, aerial<br>part | Savo et al.<br>2019                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Origanum vulgare</i> L.<br>subsp. <i>viridulum</i><br>(Martini-Donos) Nyman<br>LAMIACEAE                      | Salerno                         | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano | Dried aerial part            | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013                                                                                                                                                             |
| Harigana janca                                                                                                   | Salerno                         |                                                |                              | As flavouring for food, especially goat's<br>cheese.                                                                                                                                  |
| Arechete                                                                                                         | Salerno                         | Amalfi Coast                                   | Leaves                       | As flavouring for meat and vegetables<br>especially tomatoes ( <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> ),<br>potatoes ( <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> ) and eggplants<br>( <i>Solanum melongena</i> ). |
| <i>Ornithogalum<br/>umbellatum</i> L.<br>ASPARAGACEAE                                                            | Salerno                         | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano | Bulbs                        | In soups.<br><br>Di Novella<br>et al. 2013                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Pancratium maritimum</i><br>L.<br>AMARYLLIDACEAE                                                              | Giglio di mare, Porro<br>Napoli | Monteruscello                                  | Bulbs                        | Used in salads as an onion and leek<br>substitute.<br><br>u.d.                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                  | Giglio di mare<br>Napoli        | Phlegrean Fields Regional<br>Park              | Bulbs                        | Ingredient for salads as onion substitute.<br><br>Motti et al.<br>2009                                                                                                                |
| -                                                                                                                | Avellino                        | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                | Young plants                 | In omelettes, salads, cooked vegetables,<br>soups. As a component of "minestra di<br>campagna".<br><br>De Rosa et<br>al. 2008                                                         |
| <i>Papaver rhoeas</i> L. s.l.<br>PAPAVERACEAE                                                                    | Papagne<br>Salerno              | Monte Vesole e Ascea                           | Young plants                 | Eaten boiled and fried. They can be added as<br>an ingredient to soup.<br><br>Scherrer et<br>al. 2005                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                  | Napoli                          | Ischia                                         | Leaves                       | Component of " <i>mnesta salvagioia</i> ".<br><br>Vallariello<br>2003                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                  | Salerno                         | Castel San Lorenzo                             | Leaves                       | Used as a cooked vegetable.<br><br>Salerno<br>and<br>Guarrera<br>2008                                                                                                                 |

|                                                                                   |          |                                |                                  |                                                    |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Papagna, Papagno                                                                  | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park  | Young basal leaves               | In omelettes, salads, cooked vegetables, soups.    | Savo et al. 2019      |
| Papagna                                                                           | Napoli   | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park | Seeds                            | Used in bean soup before they germinate.           | Motti et al. 2009     |
|                                                                                   | Napoli   | Ercolano, Torre del Greco      | Flowery tops                     | In soups and salads.                               | u.d.                  |
| Papagno                                                                           | Napoli   | Pompei, Boscoreale, Terzigno   | Tops                             | In salads.                                         | u.d.                  |
|                                                                                   | Napoli   | Acerra, Casalnuovo             | Young leaves                     | In salads or in vegetable minestrone.              | u.d.                  |
| <i>Papaver rhoeas</i> L. subsp.<br>PAPAVERACEAE                                   |          |                                |                                  |                                                    |                       |
| Papagn                                                                            | Avellino | Partenio Regional Park         | Whole plant                      | In salads.                                         | Menale and Muoio 2014 |
| <i>Papaver setigerum</i> DC.<br>PAPAVERACEAE                                      |          |                                |                                  |                                                    |                       |
| Papagna                                                                           | Napoli   | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park | Seeds                            | Used in bean soup before they germinate.           | Motti et al. 2009     |
| -                                                                                 | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas   | Aerial parts                     | In soups.                                          | De Rosa et al. 2008   |
| <i>Parietaria judaica</i> L.<br>URTICACEAE                                        |          |                                |                                  |                                                    |                       |
| Erva de muro                                                                      | Napoli   | Acerra, Casalnuovo             | Young leaves                     | In omelettes and soups.                            | u.d.                  |
| <i>Petasites hybridus</i> (L.) G.<br>Gaertn., B. Mey., Scherb. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE |          |                                |                                  |                                                    |                       |
| Lappazzi                                                                          | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park  | Leaf stem                        | Used as a cooked vegetable.                        | Savo et al. 2019      |
| -                                                                                 | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas   | Young stems leaves, basal leaves | As component of " <i>minestra di radichelle</i> ". | De Rosa et al. 2008   |
| <i>Picris hieracioides</i> L. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE                                  |          |                                |                                  |                                                    |                       |
| Cicorione de ciuccio, Asprella, Cicoria                                           | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park  | Basal leaves                     | In salads, cooked vegetables, soups.               | Savo et al. 2019      |
| Asperella, Spredda                                                                | Salerno  | Monte Vesole e Ascea           | Leaves                           | As ingredient of " <i>minestra</i> ".              | Scherrer et al. 2005  |
| <i>Picris hieracioides</i> L. subsp. <i>hieracioides</i><br>ASTERACEAE            |          |                                |                                  |                                                    |                       |

|                                                                           |                   |          |                                                                               |               |                                                                                                                                                         |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Picris hieracioides</i> L.<br>subsp. <i>hieracioides</i><br>ASTERACEAE | Cicoria selvatica | Salerno  | Amalfi Coast                                                                  | Basal leaves  | In salads.                                                                                                                                              | Savo 2010                   |
| <i>Pimpinella anisoides</i><br>Briganti<br>APIACEAE                       | Cimmusella        | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                   | Seeds         | As cookie flavouring.                                                                                                                                   | Di Novella et al. 2013      |
| <i>Pinus pinea</i> L.<br>PINACEAE                                         | Pigna             | Napoli   | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park                                                |               | As dessert.                                                                                                                                             | Motti et al. 2009           |
|                                                                           | Pignoli           | Salerno  | Comunità Montana Gelbison-Cervati (Perito, Orria, Gioi, Salento, Castelnuovo) | Seeds         | In blood sausage.                                                                                                                                       | u.d.                        |
|                                                                           |                   |          | San Mauro Cilento                                                             |               | In cakes and blood sausage.                                                                                                                             | u.d.                        |
|                                                                           | Pinuoli           | Caserta  | Cellole, Piedimonte di Sessa Aurunca, Carano                                  |               | In blood sausage.                                                                                                                                       | u.d.                        |
| <i>Pistacia lentiscus</i> L.<br>ANACARDIACEAE                             | Lentisco          | Napoli   | Piano di Sorrento                                                             | Leaves        | Leaves of laurel, myrtle, mastic and rosemary burnt to make smoke that addressed on sausages worked both as a flavouring and as an adjuvant in storage. | u.d.                        |
|                                                                           | Lestringo         | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                   | Fruits, seeds | Fruits preserved in salt and used to flavour meat.<br>Oil obtained from the seeds by pressure.                                                          | La Palometa and Grieco 2003 |
|                                                                           | -                 | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                                  | Leaves        | In salads mixed with other herbs, in soups.                                                                                                             | De Rosa et al. 2008         |
| <i>Plantago lanceolata</i> L.<br>PLANTAGINACEAE                           | Cincheniervi      | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                                                              | Leaves        | Component of " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".                                                                                                              | Mautone et al. 2019         |
|                                                                           | Cinquenervi       | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                                 | Young leaves  | Soups.                                                                                                                                                  | Savo et al. 2019            |

|                                                 |                                             |           |                                                                               |              |                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Plantago lanceolata</i> L.<br>PLANTAGINACEAE | Cinquenervi                                 | Napoli    | Acerca                                                                        |              | In salads or in vegetable minestrone.                                                                       | u.d.                    |
|                                                 | Lengua re cane                              | Caserta   | Sessa Aurunca,<br>Roccamonfina,<br>Carinola, Cellole, Conca<br>della Campania | Leaves       | In soups.                                                                                                   | u.d.                    |
|                                                 | -                                           | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                                               | Leaves       | In salads mixed with other herbs, in soups.                                                                 | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008  |
|                                                 | Cincheniervie,<br>Centonierve               | Napoli    | Agro Nocerino Samnese                                                         | Leaves       | In soups.                                                                                                   | Motti and<br>Motti 2017 |
|                                                 | Cincheniervie                               | Salerno   | Cava de' Tirreni                                                              | Leaves       | As component of " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".                                                               | Mautone et<br>al. 2019  |
| <i>Plantago major</i> L.<br>PLANTAGINACEAE      | Centounerbe,<br>Piantaggine,<br>Cinquenervi | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park                                              | Young leaves | In soups.                                                                                                   | Savo et al.<br>2019     |
|                                                 | Piantaggine                                 | Napoli    | Acerca                                                                        | Leaves       | In salads or in vegetable minestrone.                                                                       | u.d.                    |
|                                                 | Cientnureche                                | Napoli    | Ercolano, Portici, Torre del<br>Greco                                         | Aerial parts | In the past, aerial parts used as food.                                                                     | u.d.                    |
| <i>Polygonum aviculare</i> L.<br>POLYGONACEAE   | -                                           | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                                               | Leaves       | In salads mixed with other herbs, in<br>omelettes, preserved in vinegar. Often sun<br>dried for winter use. | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008  |
|                                                 | Pucchiacchella, Erba<br>vasciulella         | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                                          | Leaves       | Eaten as salad.                                                                                             | Scherrer et<br>al. 2005 |
|                                                 | Erba vasciulella                            | Benevento | Apollosa, Cautano,<br>Castelvetro in Val Fortore,<br>Foiano Valfortore        | Bark         | Aerial part or tender leaves used as a tasty<br>complement to raw or cooked salads.                         | u.d.                    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                             |                           |                                                                                                                                           |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Purchiacchiella                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Salerno  | Montecorvino Rovella                        | Whole plant               | Eaten in mixed salads.                                                                                                                    | u.d.                      |
| Pucchiacchielli                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Avellino | Roccamandrola                               | Leaves                    | In salads raw or cooked.                                                                                                                  | u.d.                      |
| Purchiacchioddo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Salerno  | Sanza                                       | Leaves                    | Fresh and tender leaves in salads with lettuce and tomatoes.                                                                              | u.d.                      |
| -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Salerno  | Agro Nocerino Sarnese                       | Whole plant               | In the past, consumed raw in the growing season and dried in winter (sometimes preserved in olive oil). Today used as a salad ingredient. | Motti and Motti 2017      |
| Purchiacca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Salerno  | Castel San Lorenzo                          | Shoots                    | Soft shoots added to mixed salads.                                                                                                        | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
| Purchiacchioddo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Leaves                    | In salads.                                                                                                                                | Di Novella et al. 2013    |
| Pucchiacchella, Erba vasciulella                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                            | Leaves                    | In salads.                                                                                                                                | Mautone et al. 2019       |
| Picchiacca,<br>Picchiacchiella,<br>Pucchiacchiella,<br>Picchiacche,<br>Pricchiacca,<br>Pricchiacchiodda,<br>Pricchiacca,<br>Centofoglie,<br>Pricchiacchioddi,<br>Erba vasciulella,<br>Pirchiacchiodda,<br>Purcacciadda, Erba chiatia,<br>Purcaccielle, Erva chiatia, Purcaccielli,<br>Pucchiacca,<br>Pucchiacchielli,<br>Centofrunelle | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Aerial part, young leaves | In salads, cooked vegetables, soups.                                                                                                      | Savo et al. 2019          |

*Portulaca oleracea* L.  
PORTULACACEAE



|                                                                                                  |                                                                   |           |                                                                                                                        |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                  | Precchiacca                                                       | Salerno   | Comunità Montana Gelbison-Cervati (Perito, Orria, Ceraso, Novi, Cannalonga, Moio della Civitella), Castelnuovo Cilento | Leaves                                                                       | u.d.                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                  | Erva porchiacchella                                               | Napoli    | Casalnuovo, Acerra, Aversa, Pomigliano                                                                                 | Leaves and young stems                                                       | u.d.                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                  | Purecciuoli                                                       | Caserta   | Sessa Aurunca, Roccamonfina, Carinola, Cellole, Conca della Campania                                                   | In salads.                                                                   | u.d.                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.<br>PORTULACACEAE                                                    | Ever' pucchiacchella,<br>Ever' vasciulella                        | Napoli    | Ercolano, San Giovanni a Teduccio, Torre del Greco, San Giorgio a Cremano                                              | Aerial parts                                                                 | u.d.                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                  | Ever' purchiacchiella,<br>Ever' cascialella,<br>Ever' vasciulell' | Napoli    | Pompei, Boscoreale, Boscotrecase, Trecase, Terzigno                                                                    | Aerial parts in salads or dried parts eaten fried with oil, salt and pepper. | u.d.                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Poterium sanguisorba</i> L. s.l.<br>ROSACEAE                                                  | -                                                                 | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                                                                           | Leaves                                                                       | De Rosa et al. 2008                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                  | Pimpinella                                                        | Avellino  | Montecorvino Rovella                                                                                                   | Leaves                                                                       | u.d.                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Poterium sanguisorba</i> L.<br>subsp. <i>baleaicum</i><br>(Bourg. ex Nyman) Stace<br>ROSACEAE | Pane 'e noce                                                      | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                                                                                           | Leaves                                                                       | Savo 2010                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                  | -                                                                 | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                                                                           | Leaves, flowers                                                              | De Rosa et al. 2008                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Primula vulgaris</i> Huds. s.l.<br>PRIMULACEAE                                                | Piraino                                                           | Salerno   | Sanza                                                                                                                  | Fruits                                                                       | u.d.                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                  | 'Siur é pane                                                      | Benevento | Cirignano                                                                                                              | Flowers                                                                      | u.d.                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                  |                                                                   |           |                                                                                                                        |                                                                              | Harvested in October-November and left to ripe, when they reached a brown colour they were put in water and vinegar and preserved to prepare salads in winter. |
|                                                                                                  |                                                                   |           |                                                                                                                        |                                                                              | Sucked.                                                                                                                                                        |

|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |                                                         |              |                                                                                  |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Primula vulgaris</i><br>Huds. s.l.<br>PRIMULACEAE                   | Viole di pane, Fiori di pane, Erba di S. Antonio, e' Primule, Fiore di S. Giuseppe, Lacrime della Madonna, Fiore di S. Antonio, Primula di S. Giuseppe, Primula gialla, Viola bianca | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                           | Flowers      | Sucked.                                                                          | Savo et al. 2019       |
|                                                                        | Trigna (fruit)                                                                                                                                                                       | Benevento | Cautano, Castelvetero in Val Fortore, Foiano Valfortore |              | Small drupes, "trigne", with extremely sour taste, are sought after by the boys. | u.d.                   |
| <i>Prunus spinosa</i> L. s.l.<br>ROSACEAE                              | Trigne, la Spina, Prugna selvaggia, Trigna, Ciccispini, Spino, Uvo spinoso, Ceraselle selvatiche, Cessauoi, Biancospino, Prunelle selvatiche                                         | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                           | Fruits       | Eaten raw, to make jams.                                                         | Savo et al. 2019       |
|                                                                        | Pruno                                                                                                                                                                                | Salerno   | San Mauro Cilento                                       |              | In jams or used to prepare a liqueur with sugar and alcoholic distillate.        | u.d.                   |
|                                                                        | Trigna, Spina trigna                                                                                                                                                                 | Avellino  | Monteverde                                              |              | Eaten raw or used to prepare a liqueur.                                          | u.d.                   |
| <i>Pteridium aquilinum</i> (L.) Kuhn s.l.<br>DENNSTAEDTIACEAE          | Felece                                                                                                                                                                               | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                           | Young shoots | In soups.                                                                        | Savo et al. 2019       |
| <i>Pyrus communis</i> L. subsp. <i>pyraster</i> (L.) Ehrh.<br>ROSACEAE | Piraino                                                                                                                                                                              | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano             | Unripe fruit | Harvested in October and preserved in vinegar; eaten in winter salads.           | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
|                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                    | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                            | Fruits       | As dried fruit.                                                                  | Savo 2010              |
| <i>Quercus ilex</i> L.<br>FAGACEAE                                     | Cierro                                                                                                                                                                               | Napoli    | Acerra, Aversa                                          | Fruits       | In the past, minced fruits used as coffee substitute.                            | u.d.                   |

|                                                                               |           |                                                                   |                            |                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Roverella                                                                     | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                              | Fruit                      | Flour of the acorns used to make bread.                                                                                                                                   | Scherrer et al. 2005      |
| Cercula                                                                       | Napoli    | Acerca, Aversa                                                    | Fruit                      | In the past, minced fruits used as coffee substitute.                                                                                                                     | u.d.                      |
| <i>Quercus pubescens</i><br>Willd. s.l.<br>FAGACEAE                           | Salerno   | San Mauro Cilento                                                 | Fruit                      | Roasted fruits used as coffee substitute. In the past, roasted fruits used as food.                                                                                       | u.d.                      |
|                                                                               | Salerno   | Sanza                                                             | Fruits and wood            | During World War II, roasted fruits used as a coffee substitute.                                                                                                          | u.d.                      |
|                                                                               | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                                                | Fruits                     | Dried acorns ground to make bread.                                                                                                                                        | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
|                                                                               | Salerno   | San Mauro Cilento                                                 | Fruits                     | Roasted fruits as coffee substitute.                                                                                                                                      | u.d.                      |
|                                                                               | Salerno   | San Mauro Cilento                                                 | Fruits                     | Roasted fruits as coffee substitute.                                                                                                                                      | u.d.                      |
| -                                                                             | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                      | Young leaves, stems        | In salads or cooked vegetables. Component of "minestra di radichelle". The basal part of the stem, the thicker one, is cut, peeled and eaten raw with plates of sausages. | De Rosa et al. 2008       |
| Rafano                                                                        | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                       | Aerial part                | In soups.                                                                                                                                                                 | Di Novella et al. 2013    |
| Rarice                                                                        | Salerno   | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park                                    | Shoots                     | Grazed young shoots as an ingredient for salads.                                                                                                                          | Motti et al. 2009         |
| Rapesta, Rapa selvatica, Rapesta bianca, Foja, Rapa selvaggia, Foglia vecchia | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                     | Roots, young leaves, stems | In salads, cooked vegetables, vegetable pie, soups.                                                                                                                       | Savo et al. 2019          |
| Rafano                                                                        | Napoli    | Agro Nocerino Samese                                              | Roots                      | Fresh grated root on spaghetti.                                                                                                                                           | Motti and Motti 2017      |
| Lossena                                                                       | Benevento | Apollosa, Cautano, Castelvetero in Val Fortore, Foiano Valfortore | Leaves                     | In vegetable soups.                                                                                                                                                       | u.d.                      |
| <i>Rapistrum rugosum</i><br>(L.) All.<br>BRASSICACEAE                         |           |                                                                   |                            |                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |

|                                                        |                                                                                      |          |                                                                                |                      |                                                        |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Rapistrum rugosum</i><br>(L.) All.<br>BRASSICACEAE  | Rapesta                                                                              | Napoli   | Ischia                                                                         | Leaves               | In the soup called " <i>mnesta salvagioia</i> ".       | Vallariello<br>2003       |
|                                                        |                                                                                      | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park                                               | Young leaves         | In soups.                                              | Savo et al.<br>2019       |
| <i>Reichardia picroides</i><br>(L.) Roth<br>ASTERACEAE | -                                                                                    | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                                                | Young basal leaves   | In salads or cooked vegetables.                        | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008    |
|                                                        | Paparastrello                                                                        | Napoli   | Ischia                                                                         | Leaves               | In the soup called " <i>mnesta salvagioia</i> ".       | Vallariello<br>2003       |
|                                                        | Lattuchedda                                                                          | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano                                 | Aerial part          | In the soup called " <i>minestra terrana</i> ".        | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013 |
|                                                        | Lattecielle                                                                          | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                                                               | Leaves               | In the soup called " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".       | Mautone et<br>al. 2019    |
|                                                        | Musso e' lepre,<br>Caccialiepri,<br>Scaccialiepri,<br>Scaccialiepre,<br>Scaccialepre | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park                                               | Basal leaves         | In salads, cooked vegetables, vegetable pie,<br>soups. | Savo et al.<br>2019       |
|                                                        | Lattarola                                                                            | Salerno  | Amalfi Coast                                                                   | Leaves               | In the soup called " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".       | Savo 2010                 |
|                                                        | Caccialepre                                                                          | Caserta  | Sessa Aurunca,<br>Roccamonfina, Carinola,<br>Celliole, Conca della<br>Campania | Young plants, leaves | In salads or as coffee substitute.                     | u.d.                      |
|                                                        | Scazzaliepr'                                                                         | Napoli   | Ercolano, Torre del Greco,<br>San Giovanni a Teduccio                          | Aerial parts         | In salads or soups.                                    | u.d.                      |
|                                                        | Ruca, le Ruche,<br>Cannavella                                                        | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park                                               | Basal leaves         | Cooked vegetable, in soups.                            | Savo et al.<br>2019       |
|                                                        |                                                                                      |          |                                                                                |                      |                                                        |                           |

|                                            |                                                                     |           |                                                                                  |                  |                                                                                                                                            |                        |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i> L.<br>FABACEAE | Acacia                                                              | Benevento | Cirignano                                                                        | Flowers          | In omelettes.                                                                                                                              | u.d.                   |
|                                            | Caggi, Acacia, Gaggia                                               | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                                    | Flowers          | In omelettes, salads and as a cooked vegetable.                                                                                            | Savo et al. 2019       |
|                                            | Gazza                                                               | Napoli    | Aversa, Pomigliano                                                               | Flowers          | Fried in batter.                                                                                                                           | u.d.                   |
|                                            | Spinacacia                                                          | Salerno   | San Mauro Cilento                                                                | Flowers          | Used to prepare pancakes or macerated in red wine to obtain the robinia wine.                                                              | u.d.                   |
| <i>Rosa canina</i> L.<br>ROSACEAE          | Rosa canina, Spina cagazzara, Ruvaina, Rosa cagazzara, Spennapulici | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                                    |                  | Spice, fresh fruit, jam.                                                                                                                   | Savo et al. 2019       |
|                                            |                                                                     | Salerno   | Comunità Montana Gelbison-Cervati (Novi Velia, Moio della Civitella, Cannalonga) | Accessory fruits | Exsiccated accessory fruit eaten raw.                                                                                                      | u.d.                   |
|                                            | Rosa canina                                                         | Salerno   | San Mauro Cilento                                                                |                  | Used to obtain a jam or to prepare a cream (after pulp boiling, seeds removal and blending with sugar, two beaten yolks and marsala wine). | u.d.                   |
|                                            |                                                                     | Napoli    | Acerro                                                                           |                  | Used to obtain a jam.                                                                                                                      | u.d.                   |
| <i>Rubus caesius</i> L.<br>ROSACEAE        |                                                                     | Avellino  | Monteverde                                                                       | Petals           | Used to decorate salads and as flavouring.                                                                                                 | u.d.                   |
|                                            | Frammisalo                                                          | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                      | Fruits           | To make jams.                                                                                                                              | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
|                                            | Rusto                                                               | Salerno   | Cava de' Tirreni                                                                 | Tender tops      | In omelettes.                                                                                                                              | Mautone et al. 2019    |

|                                                         |                                                                                                                   |          |                                             |                      |                                                                                                        |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Rubus caesius</i> L.<br>ROSACEAE                     | Musina, Framogere, Murulo di rovo, li Rui, Muruli, Muroli, Muroli niuri                                           | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Fruits               | To prepare jams or cooked in alcohol, as fresh fruit.                                                  | Savo et al. 2019       |
|                                                         | Rivitale, R'amore                                                                                                 | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano |                      | To prepare marmalades.                                                                                 | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
| <i>Rubus canescens</i> DC.<br>ROSACEAE                  | Mura di montagna                                                                                                  | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Fruits               | To prepare marmalades, as fresh fruit.                                                                 | Savo et al. 2019       |
| <i>Rubus hirtus</i> Waldst. et Kit. (group)<br>ROSACEAE | Mura di montagna, Musina di montagna                                                                              | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Fruits               | Eatgen raw or to prepare jam.                                                                          | Savo et al. 2019       |
| <i>Rubus idaeus</i> L.<br>ROSACEAE                      | -                                                                                                                 | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Fruits, young shoots | Fruits eaten fresh, to prepare jams. The young shoots eaten like asparagus.                            | De Rosa et al. 2008    |
|                                                         | Frammisalo                                                                                                        | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano |                      |                                                                                                        | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
|                                                         | Carmuciani, Framosge rosse, Carmuciano, Lampone, Framosge rosse, Muruli russi, Muruli rossi, Morula, Muroli rossi | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Fruits               | As drinks / dessert.                                                                                   | Savo et al. 2019       |
| <i>Rubus ulmifolius</i> Schott<br>ROSACEAE              | -                                                                                                                 | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Fruits, young shoots | Fruits eaten fresh, to prepare jams. The young shoots eaten like asparagus.                            | De Rosa et al. 2008    |
|                                                         | Ruveta (plant), Morena (fruit)                                                                                    | Salerno  | Montecorvino Rovella                        | Fruits               | Fruits eaten fresh.                                                                                    | u.d.                   |
|                                                         | Rivitale, R'amore (fruit)                                                                                         | Salerno  | Sanza                                       | Fruits               | Jams made with the fruits, which are picked and slipped one by one into a dry <i>Bromus</i> sp. plant. | u.d.                   |
|                                                         | More                                                                                                              | Avellino | Roccabascerana                              | Fruits               | Eaten fresh or used to make jams.                                                                      | u.d.                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                             |                     |                                                                                                                          |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ruvera                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Salerno | Castel San Lorenzo                          | Fruits              | Used or feeding: they were typically assembled, to be transported, by stabbing them into a barrel of <i>Dactylis</i> sp. | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
| Lamòre, Framosge nere, la Mura, le More, Amùra, Lamùra, la Mùre, re More, Ruveto, Ruvetto, Ruiti, Lamore, Borraïne, Borraïne, le Musine, Borraïne, Borraïne, Framosge nere, Murulo di spina, Muruli, Muroli niuri, Muroli neri, Muruli neri, Murulu, More selvagge, Muroli di spina | Salerno | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Fruits              | Cooked fruits in alcohol, fresh fruit, in salads, to make jams, as snack, alcoholic beverage, in soups.                  | Savo et al. 2019          |
| <i>Rubus ulmifolius</i> Schott<br>ROSACEAE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                                             |                     |                                                                                                                          |                           |
| More                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Napoli  | Acerra, Aversa, Pomigliano, Casalnuovo      | Fruits              | Used to prepare jams and slushes.                                                                                        | u.d.                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Napoli  | Roccarainola, Polvica                       | Fruits              | Used to prepare jams, slushes and syrups.                                                                                | u.d.                      |
| <i>Rumex acetosa</i> All.<br>POLYGONACEAE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Salerno | San Mauro Cilento                           | Young leaves        | In salads.                                                                                                               | u.d.                      |
| <i>Rumex arifolius</i> All.<br>POLYGONACEAE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Salerno | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Young leaves, stems | As snack.                                                                                                                | Savo et al. 2019          |
| <i>Rumex crispus</i> L.<br>POLYGONACEAE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Salerno | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Young leaves, stems | As snack, cooked vegetable, in soups.                                                                                    | Savo et al. 2019          |
| <i>Rumex scutatus</i> L. s.l.<br>POLYGONACEAE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Salerno | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Leaves              | In salads and soups.                                                                                                     | Di Novella et al. 2013    |



|                                         |           |                                                                 |              |                                                                                                              |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| -                                       | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                    | Young shoots | Eaten like asparagus.                                                                                        | De Rosa et al. 2008       |
| Pungitopo                               | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                            | Shoot        | Young shoots eaten like asparagus or cooked in water and vinegar and then put in olive oil for conservation. | Scherrer et al. 2005      |
| Frusci                                  | Salerno   | Sanza                                                           | Young shoots | Eaten like asparagus.                                                                                        | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
| Pungitopo                               | Napoli    | Agro Nocerino Sarnese                                           | Shoots       | In omelettes.                                                                                                | Motti and Motti 2017      |
| Frusci                                  | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                                              | Shoots       | Young shoots eaten in omelettes.                                                                             | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |
| Scacciasurece                           | Salerno   | Cava de' Tirreni                                                | Aerial part  | In salads or with eggs.                                                                                      | Mautone et al. 2019       |
| Pungitopo, Ciccasurici, Arusci, Avuscio | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                   |              | Vegetables cooked or marinated in oil, in omelettes.                                                         | Savo et al. 2019          |
| Pungizocculle                           | Salerno   | San Mauro Cilento                                               |              | Young shoots used like asparagus.                                                                            | u.d.                      |
| Pungitopo                               | Benevento | San Lupo, San Lorenzo Maggiore, Ponte, Casalduni, Pontelandolfo | Shoots       | Young shoots eaten boiled as asparagus.                                                                      | u.d.                      |
| Frusci                                  | Napoli    | Pietrastornina                                                  |              | Cooked shoots in soups.                                                                                      | u.d.                      |
| Pungitopo                               | Napoli    | Aversa                                                          |              | Young shoots eaten cooked like asparagus.                                                                    | u.d.                      |
| Piscialietto                            | Caserta   | Carinola, Casale di Carinola                                    |              | Young shoots used as asparagus or eaten boiled.                                                              | u.d.                      |
| Ruta, Aruta, Ruta capuzza               | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                            | Leaves       | To prepare a liqueur.                                                                                        | Scherrer et al. 2005      |
| Ruta                                    | Benevento | Pietraraja                                                      | Leaves       | Today used to flavor grape brandy.                                                                           | u.d.                      |

*Ruscus aculeatus* L.  
ASPARGACEAE

*Ruta graveolens* L.  
RUTACEAE

|                                                |                         |            |                                             |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Ruta graveolens</i> L.<br>RUTACEAE          | Benevento               | Pietraroja | Leaves                                      | In small quantities, used to give an unusual aroma to fresh cheese, eggs and fish dishes. | u.d.                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Ruta chalepensis</i> L.<br>RUTACEAE         | Ruta                    | Salerno    | Amalfi Coast                                | Branches                                                                                  | To aromatize the grappa and then used like digestive.                                                                                                    |
|                                                | Ruta                    | Salerno    | San Mauro Cilento                           | Aerial parts                                                                              | Crushed aerial parts eaten fried.                                                                                                                        |
|                                                | Ruta                    | Napoli     | Pompei, Boscoreale, Terzigno                | Shoots                                                                                    | Used as flavouring of grappa.                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Salvia officinalis</i> L. s.l.<br>LAMIACEAE | Salva                   | Salerno    | Monte Vesole e Ascea                        | Leaves                                                                                    | To flavour meat dishes.                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                | Sàlevia                 | Salerno    | Castel San Lorenzo                          | Leaves                                                                                    | As flavouring.                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Addori ri costa, Sarvia | Salerno    | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Dried aerial parts                                                                        | As flavouring, especially for goat's cheese.                                                                                                             |
| <i>Salvia rosmarinus</i> Schleid.<br>LAMIACEAE | Rosamarina              | Napoli     | Piano di Sorrento                           |                                                                                           | Leaves of laurel, myrtle, mastic and rosemary, burnt to make smoke that addressed on sausages worked both as a flavouring and as an adjuvant in storage. |
|                                                |                         | Salerno    | Sanza                                       |                                                                                           | To flavour mainly meats.                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                | Rosamarina              | Benevento  | Cirignano                                   | Leaves                                                                                    | As a flavouring in numerous dishes.                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | Rosmarina               | Salerno    | Castel San Lorenzo                          |                                                                                           | As flavouring.                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Rosmarino               | Napoli     | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park              |                                                                                           | As meat flavouring.                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Sambucus nigra</i> L.<br>ADOXACEAE          | Rosmarina               | Napoli     | Vesuvio National Park                       |                                                                                           | Eaten raw.                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                | Saùco                   | Salerno    | Monte Vesole e Ascea                        | Flowers                                                                                   | Flowers dipped in egg and fried.                                                                                                                         |
|                                                |                         |            |                                             |                                                                                           | Scherrer et al. 2005                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                         |            |                                             |                                                                                           | Scherrer et al. 2005                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                         |            |                                             |                                                                                           | Salerno and Guarrera 2008                                                                                                                                |
|                                                |                         |            |                                             |                                                                                           | Di Novella R. et al                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                |                         |            |                                             |                                                                                           | u.d.                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                         |            |                                             |                                                                                           | u.d.                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                         |            |                                             |                                                                                           | Salerno and Guarrera 2008                                                                                                                                |
|                                                |                         |            |                                             |                                                                                           | Motti et al. 2009                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                |                         |            |                                             |                                                                                           | Menale et al. 2016                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                |                         |            |                                             |                                                                                           | Scherrer et al. 2005                                                                                                                                     |

|                                       |                                                           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                                                         |                     |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Sambucus nigra</i> L.<br>ADOXACEAE | Saùco                                                     | Benevento | Apollosa, Cautano,<br>Castelvetere in Val Fortore,<br>Foiano Valfortore                                                                                                                                               | Flowers         | In beverages.                                                           | u.d.                |
|                                       | Savùco                                                    | Salerno   | Cave de' Tirreni                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Fruits, leaves  | The leaves eaten with eggs; the fruits used in the preparation of jams. | Mautone et al. 2019 |
|                                       | Savuco, Sauco,<br>Sambuco, Pastaccera,<br>Savuci, Savucio | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park                                                                                                                                                                                      | Fruits, leaves  | To make alcoholic and analcoholic drinks; consumed as everyday food.    | Savo et al. 2019    |
|                                       | Sammuco                                                   | Napoli    | Boscotrecase,<br>Ercolano, Massa di Somma,<br>Ottaviano, Pollena<br>Trochia, San Giuseppe<br>Vesuviano, San Sebastiano<br>al Vesuvio, Sant'Anastasia,<br>Somma Vesuviana,<br>Terzigno, Torre del Greco<br>and Trecase |                 | To prepare marmalades.                                                  | Menale et al. 2016  |
|                                       | Savuco                                                    | Salerno   | San Mauro Cilento                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Flowers, Fruits | Fruits used to prepare a jam; flowers to prepare pancakes.              | u.d.                |
|                                       | Saucio                                                    | Napoli    | Acerra, Aversa                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 | Fruits used to prepare jams and syrups.                                 | u.d.                |
|                                       | Sammucio                                                  | Caserta   | Sessa Aurunca,<br>Roccamonfina, Carinola,<br>Cellole, Conca della<br>Campania                                                                                                                                         |                 | Fruits used to prepare a liqueur.                                       | u.d.                |
|                                       | Sambuco                                                   | Avellino  | Bisaccia                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 | Fruits used to prepare jams.                                            | u.d.                |

|                                                                   |              |           |                                                                   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i> L.<br>ROSACEAE                     | Pane 'e noce | Salerno   | Cava de' Tirreni                                                  | Leaves                  | In salads or in the " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".                                                                                                                            | Mautone et al. 2019    |
| <i>Satureja montana</i> L.<br>subsp. <i>montana</i><br>LAMIACEAE  | Timo         | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                              | Leaves                  | As flavouring, with meat and artichokes.                                                                                                                                     | Scherrer et al. 2005   |
|                                                                   | Harihanedda  | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                       | Dried aerial parts      | As flavouring especially for goat's cheese.                                                                                                                                  | Di Novella et al. 2013 |
|                                                                   | Scirvuglio   | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                                      | Branches                | As flavouring especially for cooked vegetables.                                                                                                                              | Savo 2010              |
| <i>Scandix pecten-veneris</i> L.<br>-<br>APIACEAE                 |              | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                      | Young leaves and shoots | In salads or soups mixed with other herbs.                                                                                                                                   | De Rosa et al. 2008    |
| <i>Scolymus hispanicus</i> L.<br>-<br>ASTERACEAE                  |              | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                      | Roots, ribs             | The spine-deprived ribs used in salads or cooked vegetables.                                                                                                                 | De Rosa et al. 2008    |
| <i>Senecio vulgaris</i> L. s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE                     | Cardillo     | Napoli    | Ischia                                                            | Leaves                  | As a component of the soup called " <i>mnesta salvagioia</i> ".                                                                                                              | Vallariello 2003       |
| <i>Silene latifolia</i> Poir.<br>CARYOPHYLLACEAE                  | -            | Avellino  | Mugnano del Cardinale                                             | Young shoots            | In salads, omelettes and soups.                                                                                                                                              | De Rosa et al. 2008    |
|                                                                   | Silene       | Napoli    | Pompei, Boscotrecase, Terzigno                                    | Tops                    | In salads.                                                                                                                                                                   | u.d.                   |
| <i>Silene vulgaris</i> (Moench)<br>Garcke s.l.<br>CARYOPHYLLACEAE | Garufiulli   | Salerno   | Montecorvino Rovella                                              | Leaves, flowers         | Leaves gathered in springs and used in soups. Flowers eaten in salads.                                                                                                       | u.d.                   |
| <i>Silybum marianum</i> (L.) Gaertn.<br>ASTERACEAE                | -            | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                      | Young shoots            | In salads.                                                                                                                                                                   | De Rosa et al. 2008    |
|                                                                   | Cardone      | Benevento | Apollosa, Cautano, Castelvetere in Val Fortore, Foiano Valfortore | Shoots, leaves, heads   | The tender shoots, harvested long before flowering, are edible, the young leaves and the heads still closed are eaten raw or cooked like artichokes whose taste they recall. | u.d.                   |
|                                                                   |              | Salerno   | Cava de' Tirreni                                                  | Flowering heads         | Used in the " <i>minestra maritata</i> ".                                                                                                                                    | Mautone et             |

al. 2019

|                                                                     |                    |          |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Silybum marianum</i><br>(L.) Gaertn.<br>ASTERACEAE               | Cardo              | Caserta  | S. Gregorio Matese                                                                                                                                                        | Stems, shoots,<br>young leaves                     | In soups.                                                                                                                                                                                   | u.d.                               |
|                                                                     |                    | Caserta  | Corigliano, Li Paoli, Ponte,<br>S. Andrea del Garigliano,<br>Valogno, Fontanaradina                                                                                       | Tops, young shoots<br>and leaves without<br>thorns | Raw or cooked in salads.                                                                                                                                                                    | u.d.                               |
|                                                                     | Cardone            | Salerno  | Comunità Montana<br>Gelbison-Cervati (Ceraso,<br>Vallo della Lucania, Novi,<br>Cannalonga, Gioi, Salento,<br>Moio della Civitella, Perito,<br>Orria), Castelnuovo Cilento | Young leaves                                       | In the past, young leaves without thorns<br>used, together with <i>Cichorium intybus</i> and<br><i>Urtica dioica</i> , to prepare a dish obtained<br>heating them and frying with potatoes. | u.d.                               |
|                                                                     |                    | Avellino | Monteverde                                                                                                                                                                | Receptacle                                         | Receptacles without outer parts in soups or<br>eaten boiled.                                                                                                                                | u.d.                               |
| <i>Sinapis</i> sp.<br>BRASSICACEAE                                  | Làssana            | Salerno  | Castel San Lorenzo                                                                                                                                                        | Leaves, tender<br>shoots, fruits                   | Fruits eaten raw; leaves and tender shoots<br>cooked as vegetables.                                                                                                                         | Salerno<br>and<br>Guarrera<br>2008 |
| <i>Sinapis alba</i> L. s.l.<br>BRASSICACEAE                         | Vuoccolo sirvaggio | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano                                                                                                                            | Leaves                                             | In soups.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013          |
| <i>Sinapis arvensis</i> L. s.l.<br>BRASSICACEAE                     | Ravizzone          | Salerno  | Sanza                                                                                                                                                                     | Flowering tops                                     | Flowering tops used as wild broccoli in all<br>recipes: boiled in salad or fried, even to<br>season pasta.                                                                                  | u.d.                               |
|                                                                     | Ravizzone, Rapèsta | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano                                                                                                                            | Top plants                                         | In salads.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013          |
|                                                                     | Vuoccolo sirvaggio | Salerno  | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano                                                                                                                            | Leaves                                             | In soups.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013          |
| <i>Sisymbrium officinale</i><br>(L.) Scop.<br>BRASSICACEAE          | Rapistogno         | Napoli   | Acerca                                                                                                                                                                    | Leaves                                             | In salads, omelettes and soups or fried in the<br>“ <i>pancotto</i> ”.                                                                                                                      | u.d.                               |
| <i>Sisylx atropurpurea</i> (L.)<br>Greuter et Burdet<br>DIPSACACEAE | Vedovina           | Salerno  | Montecorvino Rovella                                                                                                                                                      | Young leaves                                       | Young leaves eaten as a cooked vegetable.                                                                                                                                                   | u.d.                               |

|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                       |           |                                                                         |                                |                                                                                                                     |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Sisylx atropurpurea</i> (L.)<br>Greuter et Burdet<br>DIPSACACEAE | Vedovina                                                                                                                                              | Salerno   | Macchia village<br>(Montecorvino Rovella)                               | Leaves before<br>blooming      | In Macchia village are eaten in salads.                                                                             | u.d.                      |
| <i>Sonchus</i> sp. pl.<br>ASTERACEAE                                | -                                                                                                                                                     | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                                         | Roots                          | As coffee substitute.                                                                                               | De Rosa et<br>al. 2007    |
|                                                                     | Sovòne, Sivone,<br>Sevono, Svone,<br>Seone, Cardilli,<br>Carduncelli, Sevòne,<br>Cardo beneritto,<br>Cardo biniritto,<br>Carduncelle, Sione,<br>Siuni | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park                                        | Basal leaves, shoots,<br>stems | Eaten in salads, soups, vegetable pie, as a<br>cooked vegetable.                                                    | Savo et al.<br>2019       |
|                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                     | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                                         | Leaves                         | In salads mixed with other herbs.                                                                                   | De Rosa et<br>al. 2007    |
|                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                     | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                                         | Leaves                         | In salads mixed with other herbs.                                                                                   | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008    |
| <i>Sonchus asper</i> (L.)<br>Hill s.l.<br>ASTERACEAE                | Sivone                                                                                                                                                | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano                          | Aerial part                    | As ingredient of " <i>minestra terrana</i> ".                                                                       | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013 |
| <i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE                           | Cardone                                                                                                                                               | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                                            | Leaves                         | As ingredient of " <i>minestra terrana</i> ".                                                                       | Savo 2010                 |
|                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                     | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                                         | Leaves                         | In salads mixed with other herbs.                                                                                   | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008    |
|                                                                     | Cicoria                                                                                                                                               | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                                    | Leaves                         | As ingredient of " <i>minestra</i> ". Other species of<br><i>Sonchus</i> sp. pl. also used for " <i>minestra</i> ". | Scherrer et<br>al. 2005   |
|                                                                     | Cardillo                                                                                                                                              | Benevento | Apollosa, Cautano,<br>Castelvetero in Val Fortore,<br>Foiano Valfortore | Young shoots                   | The young shoots, even if slightly thorny,<br>eaten raw in salads, or cooked in soups.                              | u.d.                      |
|                                                                     | Trunzo                                                                                                                                                | Napoli    | Ischia                                                                  | Leaves                         | As ingredient of the soup called " <i>mnesta<br/>sahvagioia</i> ".                                                  | Vallariello<br>2003       |

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                            |                          |                                                     |                           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Vrasparelle,<br>Stracciaccannarone | Benevento | Cirignano                                                                                                                  | Aerial part              | As a substitute for spinach in pizzas and soups.    | u.d.                      |
| Cardillo, Savuni                   | Napoli    | Agro Nocerino Sarnese                                                                                                      | Leaves                   | As a substitute for spinach in pizzas and soups.    | Motti and Motti 2017      |
| Sivone                             | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano                                                                                | Aerial part              | In the " <i>minestra terrana</i> ".                 | Di Novella et al. 2013    |
| Cardillo                           | Napoli    | Phlegrean Fields Regional Park                                                                                             | Leaves                   | As a substitute for spinach in pizzas and soups.    | Motti et al. 2009         |
| Cardilli                           | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                                                                                               |                          | In salads.                                          | Savo 2010                 |
| Cardillo                           | Napoli    | Aversa, Acerra                                                                                                             |                          | In soups or salads.                                 | u.d.                      |
| Cardillo                           | Caserta   | Sessa Aurunca, Roccamonfina, Carinola, Cellole, Conca della Campania, S. Andrea del Garigliano, Ponte, Corigliano, Valogno | Leaves                   | Eaten raw or cooked in salads.                      | u.d.                      |
| -                                  | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                                                                               | Leaves                   | In salads mixed with other herbs.                   | De Rosa et al. 2008       |
| Cardilli                           | Benevento | Cirignano                                                                                                                  | Herbaceous parts, leaves | Eaten in salads before flowering.                   | u.d.                      |
| Cardillo, Savuni                   | Avellino  | Roccamonfina                                                                                                               | Herbaceous parts, leaves | Eaten in salad before flowering; boiled with beans. | u.d.                      |
| Cardillo, Savuni                   | Napoli    | Agro Nocerino Sarnese                                                                                                      | Leaves                   | As a substitute for spinach in pizzas and soups.    | Motti and Motti 2017      |
| Cardilli                           | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                                                                                               | Leaves                   | In salads.                                          | Savo 2010                 |
| Suòrvu                             | Salerno   | Castel San Lorenzo                                                                                                         | Fruits                   | As dessert.                                         | Salerno and Guarrera 2008 |

*Sonchus oleraceus* L.  
ASTERACEAE

*Sonchus tenerrimus* L.  
ASTERACEAE

*Sorbus domestica* L.  
ROSACEAE



|                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                  |              |                                                                  |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Sorbus domestica</i> L.<br>ROSACEAE                       | Suorvo, Sòrole,<br>Suorivo, Suorevo<br>selvatico, Sorbo,<br>Sòreve, Sòrve,<br>Suòrelo                                                                                  | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park | Fruits       | As dessert.                                                      | Savo et al.<br>2019                |
|                                                              | Sovera                                                                                                                                                                 | Napoli   | Vesuvio National Park            |              |                                                                  | Menale et<br>al. 2016              |
| <i>Smilax aspera</i> L.<br>SMILACACEAE                       | -                                                                                                                                                                      | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas  | Young shoots | Eaten like asparagus, pickled in vinegar.                        | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008             |
| <i>Stellaria media</i> (L.)<br>Vill. s.l.<br>CARYOPHYLLACEAE | Mbruvuglina                                                                                                                                                            | Avellino | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas  | Leaves       | In salads mixed with other herbs.                                | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008             |
|                                                              | Centocchio                                                                                                                                                             | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park | Aerial part  | In salads.                                                       | Savo et al.<br>2019                |
|                                                              | Centocchio                                                                                                                                                             | Napoli   | Aceria                           | Aerial part  | Raw or boiled.                                                   | u.d.                               |
| <i>Sulla coronaria</i><br>(L.) Medik.<br>FABACEAE            | Sulla                                                                                                                                                                  | Salerno  | Monte Vesole e Ascea             | Leaves       | Additional ingredient of " <i>minestra</i> ".                    | Scherrer et<br>al. 2005            |
|                                                              | Sorda                                                                                                                                                                  | Salerno  | Castel San Lorenzo               | Tender tops  | Cooked as a vegetable.                                           | Salerno<br>and<br>Guarrera<br>2008 |
|                                                              | Custanzella, Cicoria                                                                                                                                                   | Napoli   | Agro Nocerino Samese             | Leaves       | In soups.                                                        | Motti and<br>Motti 2017            |
|                                                              | Cicoria selvatica                                                                                                                                                      | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                 | Leaves       | In salads or cooked in the " <i>minestra<br/>maritata</i> ".     | Mautone et<br>al. 2019             |
| <i>Taraxacum</i> sp.<br>ASTERACEAE                           | Cicorione, Cicurione,<br>Tarassaco, Soffione,<br>Ragno purcello,<br>Cicoria, Spaccapreti,<br>Piscialietti,<br>Radicchio, Cicurioni,<br>Cicorioni, Scarola<br>selvatica | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park | Basal leaves | Eaten in salads, soups, vegetable pie, as a<br>cooked vegetable. | Savo et al.<br>2019                |

|                                                                                                                            |                             |           |                                                                                                                          |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Taraxacum fulvum</i><br>Raunk.<br>ASTERACEAE                                                                            | Cicurione                   | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano                                                                           | Aerial part               | In the " <i>minestra terrana</i> ".                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013 |
| <i>Taraxacum officinale</i><br>Weber ex F.H.Wigg.<br>[ <i>Taraxacum</i> sect.<br><i>Taraxacum</i> aggregate]<br>ASTERACEAE | -                           | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas                                                                                          | Leaves, flowers,<br>roots | As a component of the "minestra cotta" with:<br><i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i> , <i>Borago officinalis</i> ,<br><i>Plantago</i> sp. pl., <i>Urtica dioica</i> .<br>Preparation of liqueurs.<br>Rosted roots used as coffee substitute. | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008    |
|                                                                                                                            | Custanzella                 | Napoli    | Piano di Sorrento                                                                                                        | Leaves                    | In salads.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |
|                                                                                                                            | Cecuta                      | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                                                                                                     | Leaves                    | In soups.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Scherrer et<br>al. 2005   |
|                                                                                                                            | Rugno, Cicoria<br>selvaggia | Benevento | Castelvetere in Val Fortore                                                                                              | Roots, leaves             | Prepared and consumed like chicory, but<br>with a less bitter taste.<br>The leaves also used in salads.                                                                                                                              | u.d.                      |
|                                                                                                                            | Cicurione                   | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento<br>and Vallo di Diano                                                                           | Aerial part               | In the " <i>minestra terrana</i> ".                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Di Novella<br>et al. 2013 |
|                                                                                                                            | Cicoria                     | Napoli    | Phlegrean Fields Regional<br>Park                                                                                        | Leaves                    | In soups.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Motti et al.<br>2009      |
|                                                                                                                            | Cicoria                     | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                                                                                             | Leaves                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Savo 2010                 |
|                                                                                                                            | Cicorie selvagge            | Salerno   | Comunità Montana<br>Gelbison-Cervati (Ceraso,<br>Novi Velia, Vallo della<br>Lucania, Cannalonga),<br>Castelnuovo Cilento | Leaves                    | In salads.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | u.d.                      |
|                                                                                                                            |                             | Napoli    | Acerra, Aversa, Boscoreale,<br>Boscotrecase, Casalnuovo,<br>Pompei, Terzigno, Trecase                                    | Leaves                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u.d.                      |

|                                                                                                                            |                                    |           |                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Taraxacum officinale</i><br>Weber ex F.H.Wigg.<br>[ <i>Taraxacum</i> sect.<br><i>Taraxacum</i> aggregate]<br>ASTERACEAE | Cicorie selvagge                   | Caserta   | Sessa Aurunca,<br>Roccamonfina, Carinola,<br>Cellole, Conca della<br>Campania | Leaves                                  | Eaten raw in salads or cooked.                                                                                                                                                                                              | u.d.                |
|                                                                                                                            |                                    | Salerno   | San Mauro Cilento                                                             | Flowers                                 | Used to prepare a jelly. 400 g of inflorescences are boiled together with cloves and two lemon cut into pieces. Then, the product is filtered and 800 g of sugar are added; at the end, the product is boiled another time. | u.d.                |
| <i>Taxus baccata</i> L.<br>TAXACEAE                                                                                        | Tasso                              | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                                 | False fruit (seed cord)                 | Eaten as fresh fruit.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Savo et al. 2019    |
| <i>Thymus longicaulis</i><br>subsp. <i>longicaulis</i><br>C. Presl<br>LAMIACEAE                                            | Timo                               | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                                                  | Leaves                                  | To season meat.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Savo 2010           |
| <i>Thymus spinulosus</i> Ten.<br>LAMIACEAE                                                                                 | Serapullo                          | Benevento | Cautano, Foiano Valfortore                                                    | Flowering tops collected in June-August | Known to be used exclusively in a preparation called sanguinaccio, based on pork blood with dried fruit, sultanas and cooked wine.                                                                                          | u.d.                |
| <i>Thymus striatus</i> Vahl.<br>LAMIACEAE                                                                                  | Timo                               | Salerno   | Amalfi Coast                                                                  | Leaves                                  | To season meat.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Savo 2010           |
| <i>Thymus serpyllum</i><br>L. (group.)<br>LAMIACEAE                                                                        | Timo, Serapullo,<br>Timo selvatico | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                                 | Aerial part                             | Used as a spice.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Savo et al. 2019    |
| <i>Trifolium pratense</i> L. s.l.<br>FABACEAE                                                                              | -                                  | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                                                  | Whole plant                             | In salads, cooked vegetables.                                                                                                                                                                                               | De Rosa et al. 2007 |
| <i>Tussilago farfara</i> L.<br>ASTERACEAE                                                                                  | Ogne 'e cavallo                    | Salerno   | Montecorvino Rovella                                                          | Aerial parts                            | In soups, omelettes.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | u.d.                |
|                                                                                                                            | Cùcole                             | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park                                                 | Shoots                                  | In soups.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Savo et al. 2019    |

|                                                                 |                                                           |           |                                             |               |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Ulmus minor</i> Miller s.l.<br>ULMACEAE                      | Olmo                                                      | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Fruits        | Eaten raw                                                                                                                                                                             | Savo et al. 2019            |
| <i>Urospermum dalechampii</i> (L.) F.W.Schmidt<br>ASTERACEAE    | -                                                         | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Young leaves  | As a cooked vegetable.                                                                                                                                                                | De Rosa et al. 2007         |
|                                                                 | -                                                         | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana areas                | Young leaves  | As a cooked vegetable.                                                                                                                                                                | De Rosa et al. 2008         |
| <i>Urospermum picroides</i> (L.) Scop. ex Schmidt<br>ASTERACEAE | Ogna purcedda                                             | Salerno   | Castel di San Lorenzo                       | Leaves        | Eaten boiled                                                                                                                                                                          | Salerno and Guarrera, 2008  |
|                                                                 | Sivone grasso, Svone grasso, Sovone grasso, Seone, Sevone | Salerno   | Monti Picentini Regional Park               | Basal leaves  | As a cooked vegetable.                                                                                                                                                                | Savo et al. 2019            |
|                                                                 | -                                                         | Avellino  | Mugnano del Cardinale                       | Leaves, stems | As a cooked vegetable. As a component of the "minestra cotta" with: <i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i> , <i>Borago officinalis</i> , <i>Plantago</i> sp. pl., <i>Taraxacum officinale</i> . | De Rosa et al. 2008         |
|                                                                 | Verdicole, Cudicole                                       | Salerno   | Monte Vesole e Ascea                        | Young leaves  | Boiled and fried, used to fill pizza bread, or as a cream on pasta.<br>Fodder for turkeys (boiled, cut and mixed with flour).                                                         | Scherrer et al. 2005        |
| <i>Urtica dioica</i> L. s.l.<br>URTICACEAE                      | Ardica                                                    | Benevento | Apollosa, Castelvetero in Val Fortore       | Whole plant   | Cooked in a little water and then seasoned with olive oil.                                                                                                                            | u.d.                        |
|                                                                 | Ardicola                                                  | Salerno   | National Park of Cilento and Vallo di Diano | Tops          | Tops, boiled and reheated with butter or garlic, eaten like asparagus.                                                                                                                | La Palometa and Grieco 2003 |
|                                                                 | Ardica                                                    | Salerno   | Cava de' Tirreni                            | Aerial part   | Boiled and eaten in salads or with pasta.                                                                                                                                             | Mautone et al. 2019         |
|                                                                 | Urdic                                                     | Avellino  | Partenio Regional Park                      | Aerial part   | In salads.                                                                                                                                                                            | Menale and Muio 2014        |

|                                                                               |          |                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Urdica, Ordica,<br>Ardica, Burdiche,<br>Bordiche, Ordiga,<br>Urtiche, Bordica | Salerno  | Monti Picentini Regional<br>Park                                                                                                                                          | Young leaves,<br>shoots | In omelettes, pasta, vegetable pie, in soups,<br>cooked vegetables.                                                                                               | Savo et al.<br>2019        |
| Ardic                                                                         | Napoli   | Phlegrean Fields Regional<br>Park                                                                                                                                         | Leaves                  | Boiled and fried with pasta.                                                                                                                                      | Motti et al.<br>2009       |
| Ardica                                                                        | Salerno  | Comunità Montana<br>Gelbison-Cervati (Ceraso,<br>Vallo della Lucania, Novi,<br>Cannalonga, Gioi, Salento,<br>Moio della Civitella, Perito,<br>Orria), Castelnuovo Cilento | Aerial parts            | In the past, together with <i>Cichorium intybus</i><br>and <i>Silybum marianum</i> , used to prepare a<br>dish obtained heating them and frying with<br>potatoes. | u.d.                       |
| Ortica                                                                        | Avellino | Monteverde                                                                                                                                                                | Aerial parts            | Eaten boiled                                                                                                                                                      | u.d.                       |
| Lardica                                                                       | Napoli   | Pompei, Boscoreale,<br>Boscotrecase, Trecase,<br>Terzigno                                                                                                                 | Young leaves            | In salads or to prepare pancakes.                                                                                                                                 | u.d.                       |
| Ardeca                                                                        | Salerno  | Agro Nocerino Sarnese                                                                                                                                                     | Young leaves            | In pizzas, soups and spaghetti.                                                                                                                                   | Motti and<br>Motti 2017    |
| Ardic                                                                         | Napoli   | Phlegrean Fields Regional<br>Park                                                                                                                                         |                         | Boiled and eaten in salads or with pasta.                                                                                                                         | Motti et al.<br>2009       |
| Verdicula                                                                     | Salerno  | San Mauro Cilento                                                                                                                                                         |                         | To prepare the nettle salad, obtained with<br>samples boiled and dressed with olive oil.                                                                          | u.d.                       |
| Ardica                                                                        | Napoli   | Acerra, Aversa, Pomigliano                                                                                                                                                | Leaves                  | Young leaves in omelettes and soups.                                                                                                                              | u.d.                       |
| Ardica campanara,<br>Evr' pugnucosa                                           | Napoli   | Ercolano, Torre del Greco,<br>Portici                                                                                                                                     |                         | Young leaves in salads and pancakes.                                                                                                                              | u.d.                       |
| Lardica campanara                                                             | Napoli   | Pompei, Boscoreale,<br>Boscotrecase, Trecase,<br>Terzigno                                                                                                                 |                         | Young leaves in salads and pancakes.                                                                                                                              | u.d.                       |
| Ardica                                                                        | Salerno  | Cava de' Tirreni                                                                                                                                                          | Aerial part             | Boiled and eaten in salads or with pasta.                                                                                                                         | Mautone et<br>al. 2019     |
| Urdic                                                                         | Avellino | Partenio Regional Park                                                                                                                                                    | Aerial part             | In salads.                                                                                                                                                        | Menale<br>and Muio<br>2014 |

*Urtica dioica* L. s.l.  
URTICACEAE

*Urtica membranacea*  
Poir.  
URTICACEAE

*Urtica urens* L.  
URTICACEAE

|                                                              |            |           |                                         |                                                     |                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Valerianella locusta</i><br>(L.) Laterr.<br>VALERIANACEAE | -          | Avellino  | Baianese and Lauretana<br>areas         | Leaves                                              | In salads.       | De Rosa et<br>al. 2008 |
| <i>Veronica beccabunga</i> L.<br>PLANTAGINACEAE              | Beccabunga | Benevento | Apollosa, Cautano, Foiano<br>Valfortore | Flowers, leaves<br>collected from June<br>to August | In mixed salads. | u.d.                   |



BORNH

Bulletin of  
Regional  
Natural History

Formerly **Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli**

## The brute that never was, life and death of Neanderthal man

Marina Melchionna<sup>1</sup>, Alessandro Mondanaro<sup>2</sup>, Silvia Castiglione<sup>1</sup> and Pasquale Raia<sup>1\*</sup>

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.6092/2724-4393/7419>

### \*Correspondence:

[pasquale.raia@unina.it](mailto:pasquale.raia@unina.it)

<https://orcid.org/>

0000-0002-4593-8006

### Affiliations:

1 Department of Earth, Environmental and Resources Sciences. University of Naples Federico II, Naples, Italy.

2 Department of Earth Science. University of Florence, Florence, Italy.

**Conflict of Interest:** The authors declare that they have no conflict of interest.

### Financial Disclosure

**Statement:** The Authors declare that no specific funding was received for this work.

**Accepted:** 13 December 2020

This work is licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/)



## Abstract

The scientific views upon life and death of *Homo neanderthalensis*, the closest species to *Homo sapiens* ever lived, changed continuously through time. Once considered a form of brutish, unintelligent and savage hominin, Neanderthals are now rightfully seen as a highly social, clever and ecologically plastic species, whose behavior must have been much closer to modern humans than we thought before. Extensive gene exchange between the two species and convincing evidence of imitation by Neanderthals of *H. sapiens* practices and technologies bolster this view, suggesting the interactions between the two were possibly untroubled. This casts serious doubts on the conventional opinion that *H. sapiens* could have violently exterminated Neanderthals. In contrast, the much stronger than ever evidence that Neanderthals were not a cold-loving species, and an increased awareness of the effect of climate change on extinction in hominins, reinforce the idea that *H. sapiens* did not cause their demise.

**Keyword:** *Homo neanderthalensis*, *Homo sapiens*, Cave art, Paleolithic intentional burials, climate change

## Riassunto

Le opinioni scientifiche sulla vita e la morte dell'*Homo neanderthalensis*, la specie più vicina all'*Homo sapiens* mai vissuta, sono cambiate continuamente nel tempo. Una



volta considerati una forma di ominini brutale, poco intelligente e selvaggio, i Neanderthal sono ora giustamente visti come una specie altamente sociale, intelligente ed ecologicamente plastica, il cui comportamento deve essere stato molto più vicino agli esseri umani moderni di quanto pensassimo prima. L'ampio scambio genico tra le due specie e le prove convincenti dell'imitazione da parte dei Neanderthal delle pratiche e delle tecnologie di *H. sapiens* rafforzano questa visione, suggerendo che le interazioni tra le due erano forse senza problemi. Ciò solleva seri dubbi sull'opinione convenzionale che *H. sapiens* avrebbe potuto sterminare violentemente i Neanderthal. Al contrario, le prove molto più forti che mai che i Neanderthal non fossero una specie amante del freddo e una maggiore consapevolezza dell'effetto del cambiamento climatico sull'estinzione degli ominini, rafforzano l'idea che *H. sapiens* non ha causato la loro scomparsa.

**Parole chiave:** *Homo neanderthalensis*, *Homo sapiens*, arte rupestre, sepolture intenzionali paleolitiche, cambiamento climatico

### **How to cite**

M. Melchionna, A. Mondanaro, S. Castiglione and P. Raia. (2021). The brute that never was, life and death of Neanderthal man. Bulletin of Regional Natural History (BORNH), Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli. Vol.1, no.1, pp. 111-119. ISSN 2724-4393.

Neanderthals, *Homo neanderthalensis*, were the closest among our relatives. Contrary to the conventional history of most other members of the genus *Homo*, Neanderthals lived away from the African continent, residing in the cooler lands of northern Old World, where the species first findings were surprisingly unearthed back in the XIXth century.

Early descriptions of Neanderthals provided a misguided rendering of the species, closer to a violent caveman brandishing a club than to us, and thus unceremoniously evading any recognition that they were, in fact, nothing less than the second most intelligent species on Earth. This rough treatment of our cousins

probably went hand in hand with the sappy feeling aroused at thinking they were, after all, humans. The anatomist Herman Schaaffhausen, in his first ever description of Neanderthal remains in 1857 had to feel this sentiment when he stigmatized the findings as belonging to a "barbarous and savage race". Thomas Huxley was not any more light-hearted at regarding the skull found in Neander valley as "the most pithecoïd [i.e. ape-like] of known human skulls". The German pathologist Rudolph Virchow even went one step further, dismissing the idea that Neanderthals were on our bloodline altogether, and dubbing the remains as belonged to an unfortunate, heavily

pathological old *Homo sapiens* individual (Rosen 1977). These denials recall to mind Queen Victoria's mixed sense of disgust and kinship at visiting London zoo in 1842, when she asked to move a female orangutan away from her sight uttering the infamous "frightful, and painfully, and disagreeably human" words. Similarly familiar sound the repeated attempts to demote the finding of an extraordinarily small-brained dwarf species of *Homo* on Flores islands as a legitimate, recent member of our kind (Hershkovitz et al., 2007; Obendorf et al., 2008). In a curious twist of fate, *Homo floresiensis* was regarded as a pathological member of our own species, an idea that Virchow would have appreciated. Today paleoanthropologists look at a much brighter side of Neanderthals. The species is now recognized as highly social, intelligent, plastic and endowed with exquisitely human cognitive characteristics, from healthcare practices delivered to the sick to art production (Spikins et al., 2018).

The fossil record of Neanderthals includes several individuals fraught with injuries or bone fractures they managed to survive with the help of their peers. The healthcare practices concerned not only injured individuals but also those with long-term, non-communicable diseases. An adult male aged between 25 and 40, found at La Chapelle-Aux-Saints (France), was suffering from chronic periodontal disease, extensive tooth loss, severe osteoarthritis in lower cervical and upper thoracic vertebrae, moderate to severe degeneration of lower thoracic vertebrae, osteoarthritis in both shoulder joints, and a rib fracture in the mid-

thoracic region, at the time of his death. Survival with so many different severe conditions must have required direct support during health crisis, hygiene maintenance, manipulation and feeding to an extent to "ensure that he was not left behind when the group moved camp" (Spikins et al., 2018). The skeleton of a male individual aged around forty found at La Ferrassie (France), shows minor periodontal pathology, with abscesses of the left mandible and resorption, minor osteoarthritic changes to the lower spine and right elbow joint, a healed fracture of the great trochanter of the right femur, and the presence of active systemic disease at the time of his death. Like the La Chapelle-Aux-Saints individual, this man must have received continuous assistance for years. In terms of healthcare and personal hygiene, the presence of interproximal grooves in the teeth supports the use of toothpicks, as suggested by Spikins et al. (2018). Also, a poplar present in a dental calculus of a Neanderthal from El Sidrón in Spain, with a dental abscess demonstrates the likely use of painkillers in the form of salicylic acid (Weyrich et al., 2017).

As argued by Spikins et al. (2018), "strong bonds provide a social buffer against individual shortfalls in resources, health or capacity to raise young and provide a distinct evolutionary advantage"; also, "for Neanderthals food sharing, hunting, childcare and healthcare are likely to have been inseparable elements of social relationships based on strong social bonds and willingness to take risks and give up time or resources to improve others'

survival". In this sense, the El Sidrón assemblage represents a perfect example of group-living in Neanderthals, with no less than thirteen different individuals, including seven adults, three adolescents, two juveniles and one infant, living together.

What emerges from the fossil record is that Neanderthals indubitably lived physically challenging lives but that was not too different from what modern hunter-gatherers are used to. What appears to be proven beyond doubt, is that Neanderthals' infant corpses received a lot of attention from the elders. Peculiar examples of this are found at La Ferrassie, in which two newborns were founded buried in oval depressions (Heim 1982), or the bodies founded at Sima de las Palomas (Spain), where a young Neanderthal woman and a child were possibly deposited, rather than casually found, with flexed knees and elbows, and the hands raised up beside the face (Walker et al., 2012). Additional evidence of similar burials was yielded at Vindija and Krapina (Croatia), Mezmaiskaya (Russia), Teshnik-Tash (Uzbekistan), Amud, Le Moustier and Roc de Marsal (France) and Dederiyeh (Siria, reviewed in Spikins et al., 2014). Peculiarly, flint scrapers at La Ferrassie, goat horns at Teshnik-Tash (Uzbekistan) and a red deer maxilla in Amud Cave (France) could have been intentionally associated to the burial. Of course, kids were paid great attention well before death by Neanderthals, as suggested by flints knapped by unexpert individuals at the Grotte du Renne at Arcy-sur-Cure (France; Bodu 1990), or the artistic artifact (a protofigurine representing a face) probably made as a toy for the kids at La

Roche-Cotard (France; Marquet & Lorblanchet 2003). The reality and extent of Neanderthalian art is hotly debated. At Gorham's cave (Gibraltar) one of the cave walls is adorned with a criss-cross engraving showing geometric regularity, akin a similar finding at Blombos cave (South Africa) made by *H. sapiens* (Simón Vallejo et al., 2018). Even more impressive, and undeniably Neanderthalian, are the 'sculptures' of Bruniquel in France, two huge circles made with stalagmites bottoms. What is fascinating about Bruniquel is that Neanderthals appear to have selected pieces of stalagmites that had similar lengths, suggesting they cared the aesthetics of the final product (Jaubert et al., 2016). Pike et al. (2012) dated a stencil present in El Castillo cave in Spain, the famous Panel de las manos to find that the stencil of a hand could have an age of 40 ka, meaning it is mostly compatible with Neanderthals. Yet, debate about the age estimate of the radiometric method adopted by the authors is mounting (White et al., 2019). At Shanidar Cave in Iraq, one of the individuals was found in what appear as an intentional burial, surrounded by pollen of different flowering plants, suggesting flowers adorned the corpse of this individual as a burial ritual (Pomeroy et al., 2020).

Oscar Wilde once famously said that Art, all art, is quite useless. Making useless objects that take nonetheless days of work to complete, like a mask figurine made out of flint carving or moving hundreds of kilograms of solid rock in the form of stalagmites only to make circles are tasks individuals living a dire life, under unimaginably hard conditions, are only

afforded to do if they are, cognitively speaking, like us. And Neanderthals were more like us than the hand stencils or natural painkillers would suggest. Shockingly, they are within us. From 2010, it is known beyond doubt that a variable number of Neanderthals' genes (depending on which human ethnic group is sampled) is present in modern-day, non-African *Homo sapiens* (Green et al., 2010). This discovery, independently confirmed by several studies, indicates that Neanderthals and humans had frequent intercourses, quite an accomplishment for a "barbarous and savage race". And yet, these smart, adaptable individuals of our own kind, which were as good as to produce tar heating birch bark to attach points on spears (Roebroeks & Soressi 2016), use painkillers (Weyrich et al., 2017), change diet upon necessity, spanning from hunting to fishing and seafood consumption (Zilhão et al., 2020), were among the three human species that conquered the world by means of culture (Mondanaro et al., 2020) and whose brains were exceedingly large and asymmetric just like ours (Melchionna et al., 2020), did not manage to survive to the present day.

In the past, scientists were used to think Neanderthals fell victim to the rampant peopling of Europe by *H. sapiens*. This view constitutes an almost textbook example of competitive exclusion, with a superior competitor displacing the underdog. This old-fashioned idea, however, failed to pass reality check. On the one hand, gene flow between the two species suggests most encounters were not conflictual. The competitive exclusion idea probably rests on

the undeclared assumption that we humans *must* have been the culprit, although there is not a single archaeological evidence of aggressive confrontation (e.g. Neanderthal skulls bearing unhealed wounds left by *H. sapiens* stone tools, Neanderthal bones butchered by *H. sapiens*). On the other hand, the most likely alternative to competition for explaining the extinction of Neanderthals, that is climate change, was habitually underplayed. Neanderthals were traditionally regarded as adapted to the cold. Their short limb extremities and large narial openings were thought to preserve heat loss and humidity (Holliday 1997; Steegmann et al., 2002). However, more recent studies have questioned the adaptive significance of these traits (Lacruz et al., 2019), and neither them, nor Neanderthals' advanced cognitive skills, made them capable to survive through the last glaciation (Rae et al., 2011; Benito et al., 2017; Melchionna et al., 2018). The observation that the presumed to be cold-adapted Neanderthals could not make it to the last glacial maximum makes climate change a serious candidate as the extinction driver. Melchionna et al. (2018) inferred climatic niches of *H. neanderthalensis* and *H. sapiens* through Species Distribution Modelling (SDM), taking in consideration a time span that comprises the occurrences of both species that lived for a certain time (60 – 36 ka) in the same area. Their main targets were to understand whether the 'cold-loving' assumption about Neanderthals is correct, and if there were some superimpositions in the niches of the two species. They found that, although there was a clear overlap

between the two human species, the habitable habitat patches for Neanderthals crumbled in small and isolated areas just prior to its extinction, pushing the species into an extinction vortex. Indeed, climate change, rather than competition, seems to have been the main extinction driver for extinction in other *Homo* species as well (Raia et al., 2020).

After 400 kilo years of revered existence, *H. neanderthalensis* found its last stand in Europe some 40 ka (Higham et al., 2014), but its legacy, and even its genes, still live and thrive today, deep in our minds and bodies.

## **Acknowledgments**

We are grateful to Francesco Carotenuto and Mirko Di Febbraro for the fruitful discussions about an early version of this manuscript. Fabio Maria Guarino kindly provided important advice on the submission version of this manuscript.

## **Author contributions**

All authors have contributed equally.

## **References**

Benito, B. M., Svenning, J. C., Kellberg-Nielsen, T., Riede, F., Gil-Romera, G., Mailund, T., Kjaergaard, P. C. & Sandel, B. S. (2017). The ecological niche and distribution of Neanderthals during the Last Interglacial. *Journal of Biogeography*, 44(1), 51-61. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jbi.12845>

Bodu, P. (1990). L'application de la méthode des remontages à l'étude du matériel lithique des premiers niveaux

châtelperroniens d'Arcy-sur-Cure. *Paléolithique moyen récent et Paléolithique supérieur ancien en Europe*, 309-312.

Green, R. E., Krause, J., Briggs, A. W., Maricic, T., Stenzel, U., Kircher, M., Patterson, N., Li, H., Zhai, W., Fritz, M. H.-Y., Hansen, N. F., Durand, E. Y., Malaspinas, A.-S., Jensen, J. D., Marques-Bonet, T., Alkan, C., Prüfer, K., Meyer, M., Burbano, H. A., ... Pääbo, S. (2010). A draft sequence of the Neandertal genome. *Science*, 328(5979), 710-722. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1188021>

Hershkovitz, I., Kornreich, L., & Laron, Z. (2007). Comparative skeletal features between *Homo floresiensis* and patients with primary growth hormone insensitivity (Laron Syndrome). *American Journal of Physical Anthropology: The Official Publication of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists*, 134(2), 198-208. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajpa.20655>

Higham, T., Douka, K., Wood, R., Ramsey, C. B., Brock, F., Basell, L., Camps, M., Arrizabalaga, A., Baena, J., Barroso-Ruiz, C., Bergman, C., Boitard, C., Boscato, P., Caparrós, M., Conard, N. J., Draily, C., Froment, A., Galván, B., Gambassini, P., ... Jacobi, R. (2014). The timing and spatiotemporal patterning of Neanderthal disappearance. *Nature*, 512, 306-309. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13621>

Heim, J. L. (1982). *Les enfants néandertaliens de La Ferrassie*. Paris: Masson.

- Holliday, T. W. (1997). Postcranial evidence of cold adaptation in European Neandertals. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology: The Official Publication of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists*, 104(2), 245-258. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1096-8644\(199710\)104:2<245::AID-AJPA10>3.0.CO;2-%23](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1096-8644(199710)104:2<245::AID-AJPA10>3.0.CO;2-%23)
- Jaubert, J., Verheyden, S., Genty, D., Soulier, M., Cheng, H., Blamart, D., Burlet, C., Camus, H., Delaby, S., Deldicque, D., Edwards, R. L., Ferrier, C., Lacrampe-Cuyaubère, F., Lévêque, F., Maksud, F., Mora, P., Muth, X., Régner, E., Rouzard, J.-N., & Santos, F. (2016). Early Neanderthal constructions deep in Bruniquel Cave in southwestern France. *Nature*, 534(7605), 111-114. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature18291>
- Lacruz, R. S., Stringer, C. B., Kimbel, W. H., Wood, B., Harvati, K., O'Higgins, P., Bromage, T. G., & Arsuaga, J. L. (2019). The evolutionary history of the human face. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*, 3(5), 726-736. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-019-0865-7>
- Marquet, J. C., & Lorblanchet, M. (2003). A Neanderthal face? The proto-figurine from La Roche-Cotard, Langeais (Indre-et-Loire, France). *Antiquity*, 77(298), 661-670. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0003598X00061627>
- Melchionna, M., Di Febbraro, M., Carotenuto, F., Rook, L., Mondanaro, A., Castiglione, S., Serio, C., Vero A. V., Tesone, G., Piccolo, M., Diniz-Filho, J. A. F., & Raia, P. (2018). Fragmentation of Neanderthals' pre-extinction distribution by climate change. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 496, 146-154. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2018.01.031>
- Melchionna, M., Profico, A., Castiglione, S., Sansalone, G., Serio, C., Mondanaro, A., Di Febbraro, M., Rook, L., Pandolfi, L., Di Vincenzo, F., & Manzi, G. (2020). From smart apes to human brain boxes. A uniquely derived brain shape in late hominins clade. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 8, 273. <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2020.00273>
- Mondanaro, A., Melchionna, M., Castiglione, S., Holden, P.B., Neil, R. E., Francesco, C., Maiorano, L., Modafferi, M., Serio, C., Diniz-Filho, J. A. F., Thiago, R., Rook, L., O' Higgins, P., Spikins, P., Profico, A., & Raia, P. (2020). A major change in rate of climate niche envelope evolution during hominid history. *iScience*, 101693. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2020.101693>
- Obendorf, P. J., Oxnard, C. E., & Kefford, B. J. (2008). Are the small human-like fossils found on Flores human endemic cretins?. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 275(1640), 1287-1296. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2007.1488>
- Pike, A. W., Hoffmann, D. L., García-Diez, M., Pettitt, P. B., Alcolea, J., De Balbin, R., Sainz, C. G., de las Heras, C., Lasheras, J. A., Montes, R., & Zilhão, J. (2012). U-series dating of Paleolithic art in 11 caves in Spain. *Science*, 336(6087), 1409-1413. doi: 10.1126/science.1219957



- Pomeroy, E., Bennett, P., Hunt, C. O., Reynolds, T., Farr, L., Frouin, M., ... & Barker, G. (2020). New Neanderthal remains associated with the 'flower burial' at Shanidar Cave. *Antiquity*, 94(373), 11-26. <https://doi.org/10.15184/aqy.2019.207>
- Rae, T. C., Koppe, T. & Stringer, C. B. (2011). The Neanderthal face is not cold adapted. *Journal of Human Evolution*, 60(2), 234-239 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhevol.2010.10.003>
- Raia, P., Mondanaro, A., Melchionna, M., Di Febbraro, M., Diniz-Filho, J. A. F., Rangel, T. F., Holden, P. B., Carotenuto, F., Edwards, N. R., Lima-Ribeiro, M. S., Profico, A., Maiorano, L., Castiglione, S., Serio, C., & Rook, L. (2020). Past extinctions of Homo species coincided with increased vulnerability to climatic change. *One Earth* 3, 480-490. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oneear.2020.09.007>
- Rosen, G. (1977). Rudolf Virchow and Neanderthal man. *The American Journal of Surgical Pathology*, 1(2), 183-188.
- Simón Vallejo, M. D., Cortés Sánchez, M., Finlayson, G., Giles Pacheco, F., Rodríguez Vidal, J., Calle Román, L., Guillaumet, E., & Finlayson, C. (2018). Hans in the dark: palaeolithic rock art in Gorham's Cave (Gibraltar). *Spal*, 27(2), 15-28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.12795/spal.2018i27.14>
- Spikins, P., Hitchens, G., Needham, A., & Rutherford, H. (2014). The cradle of thought: growth, learning, play and attachment in Neanderthal children. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 33(2), 111-134.
- Spikins, P., Needham, A., Tilley, L., & Hitchens, G. (2018). Calculated or caring? Neanderthal healthcare in social context. *World Archaeology* 50(3), 384-403. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00438243.2018.1433060>
- Stegmann Jr, A. T., Cerny, F. J., & Holliday, T. W. (2002). Neandertal cold adaptation: physiological and energetic factors. *American Journal of Human Biology*, 14(5), 566-583. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajhb.10070>
- Roebroeks, W., & Soressi, M. (2016). Neandertals revised. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 113(23), 6372-6379. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1521269113>
- Walker, M. J., López-Martínez, M., Ortega-Rodríguez, J., Haber-Uriarte, M., López-Jiménez, A., Avilés-Fernández, A., Polo-Camacho, J. L., Campillo-Boj, M., García-Torres, J., García, J. S. C., Nicolás-del Toro, M. S., Rodríguez-Estrella, T. 012 : The excavation of buried articulated Neanderthal skeletons at Sima de los Palmos, Murcia, Spain. *Quaternary International* 259, 7-21.
- Weyrich, L. S., Duchene, S., Soubrier, J., Arriola, L., Llamas, B., Breen, J., Morris, A. G., Alt, K. W., Caramelli, D., Dresely, V., Farrell, M., Farrer, A. G., Francken, M., Gully, N., Haak, W., Hardy K., Harvati, K., Held, P., Holmes, E. C., ... Cooper, A. (2017). Neanderthal behaviour, diet, and disease inferred from ancient DNA in dental calculus. *Nature*, 544(7650), 357-361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4225/55/584775546a409>



- White, R., Bosinski, G., Bourrillon, R., Clottes, J., Conkey, M., Rodriguez, S., Sánchez, M., Rasilla, M., Delluc, B., Delluc, G., Feruglio, V., Floss, H., Foucher, P., Fritz, C., Fuentes, O., Garate, D., Gonzalez, J., González-Morales, M., González-Pumariega, M., ... Willis, M. (2019). Still no archaeological evidence that Neanderthals created Iberian cave art. *Journal of Human Evolution*. Volume 144, 102640. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhevol.2019.102640>
- Zilhão, J., Angelucci, D. E., Igreja, M. A., Arnold, L. J., Badal, E., Callapez, P., Cardoso, J. L., d'Errico, F., Daura, J., Demuro, M., Deschamps, M., Dupont, C., Gabriel, S., Hoffmann, D. L., Legoinha, P., Matias, H., Monge Soares, A. M., Nabais, M., Portela, P., ... Souto, P. (2020). Last Interglacial Iberian Neandertals as fisher-hunter-gatherers. *Science*, 367(6485). doi: 10.1126/science.aaz7943.